INDUSTRIAL VALVES

HABONIM



PRODUCT CATALOGUE





PERFORMING IN DEMANDING APPLICATIONS





PERFORMING IN DEMANDING APPLICATIONS

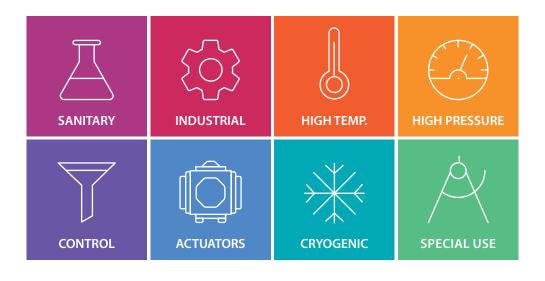
Ball Valves & Actuators for the most demanding, challenging and hazardous applications is our passion and profession for the last 70 years. We believe in designing, manufacturing and supplying control and shutoff components and solutions that improves the overall safety, integrity and sustainability of the systems they are installed in.

Designed, manufactured and tested according to the highest standards, our products allow us to partner within systems that flows and control varied gases and liquids in divers markets especially where extreme temperatures and pressures are involved, hazardous materials are used and system performances are critical.

We are leading in cryogenic ball valve-based control solutions, emergency shutoff, High Pressure and Severe Service and specially designed solutions. Believing that supplying and developing the most effective, safe and reliable products for the global leaders in the Gas distribution Severe Service and BioTech markets continually challenges us to improve our capabilities and products. Best coping with our prestigious customers' most challenging requirements technically, operationally and commercially is the outcome and our contribution to the development of these high end markets.

Table of contents

| About Habonim | б |
|-------------------|----|
| Habonim Valves | 11 |
| Industrial Valves | 37 |





HOW TO USE THIS CATALOGUE

This catalogue provides information in a hierarchical structure starting from Habonim company general information, product families, product lines, product series and to a single product data.

When using information of any level, the aggregate information of the levels above would apply and should be taken into consideration where applicable.

Online Version

A live and up-to-date electronic version of this catalog is available for online use and download on Habonim: www.habonim.com



In the case of discrepancies between the print and electronic versions, we recommend to use the latest version (the version date is printed on the back cover).

Proprietary Note

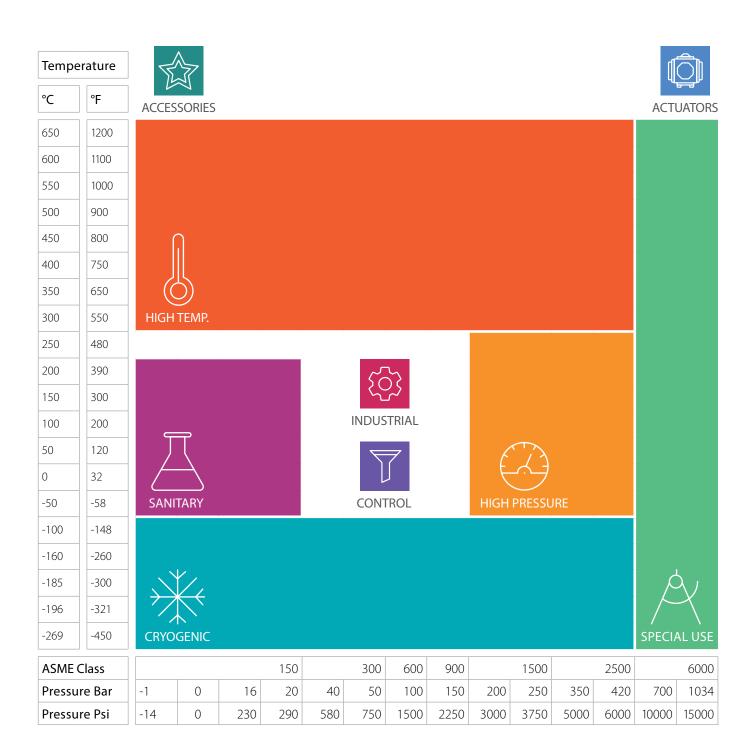
This catalog is the exclusive property of Habonim Industrial Valves and Actuators Ltd. Any unauthorized reproduction of this catalog, in whole or in part, shall be prosecuted.

Disclaimer

The products and datasheets in this catalog reflect current Habonim standard production specifications. Habonim Industrial Valves and Actuators Ltd. Reserves the right to modify products and materials, including modifications undertaken to comply with specific customer requests and technical specifications without further notice.

It is always the system designer and the end-user responsibility to verify all equipment use in their system is properly selected to ensure safety and integrity of their systems. Habonim offers only general information based on common market knowledge and standard market adaptations for its valves. For each system and use, the system designer and end-user must consider the particular operations conditions, media parameters and any other implication of their system for the proper selection of valves to be used on their solely responsibility.

PRODUCT FAMILIES



ABOUT HABONIM

\oslash Sustainability, Safety and Health

Habonim management and employees around the world are dedicated to promoting, in every aspect of their work, the following principles and guidelines:

Sustainability

Habonim management pledges to comply with the relevant laws, standards, and regulations to preserve the environment and promote sustainability at company premises and in our products.

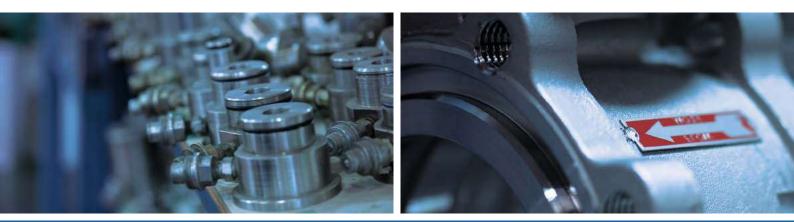
Safety & Health

Habonim aspires to a safe and healthy work environment, aiming for zero work accidents and promoting our employee's wellbeing. Management and the entire workforce comply with the relevant laws and regulations necessary to achieve this goal.

Habonim operates a global infrastructure to best support customers and projects by supplying our catalog standard products, specially adjusted catalog products and custom-made products and sub-systems. Ball valves, actuators and control packages are our core deliveries.

Standard Delivery

With the goal of offering our high-end products as well as our general-use products with best availability, best quality, cost-effectiveness and with simple communication, handling and operation, we mark selected items designated as **Standard Offer** in most of our product lines with the Green "Standard Delivery" mark in order to provide best availability and supply readiness.





👜 Materials

Habonim uses and stocks metallic, polymeric and other materials used in our products, all sourced from well-recognized manufacturers with the required testing, certifications and documentation.

Heat numbers and materials certificates are managed throughout the manufacturing and assembling process to enable full backtracking for our product components.

Available Certifications, some supply as standard and some per request:

- Materials certificates per EN10204 type 2.2/3.1/3.2
- FDA / USP Class VI compliant for polymers, elastomers, and lubricants where applicable
- CE1935:2004 compliant for polymers, elastomers, and lubricants where applicable

🔍 Tagging, Traceability

Each product is tagged for traceability. For product identification, a stainless steel nameplate is placed on the product body.

Traceability of assembly and testing procedures, heat codes, and foundry identification as per B16.34 stipulations where applicable.



ABOUT HABONIM



Habonim manages different levels of cleaning, assembling and packing lines to meet different levels of end product and use requirements:

Commercial Service

Excessive hydrocarbon films, water, rust or mill scale, shop dirt, filings, chips or loose weld spatter is removed from the valve parts.

- Accessible surfaces are inspected for cleanliness by the naked eye under bright white light.
- Inaccessible surfaces are inspected and cleaned indirectly by wiping.
- A sticker on the package indicates the cleaning grade of the product.

Oxygen

A meticulous cleaning and assembly procedure eliminate the ignition hazards that can be caused by the presence of hydrocarbon oil, grease, and metal chips.

Our process of cleaning, assembling and packing refers to international standards in partial or in full:

• ASTM A380 • CGA G 4.1 • EN 12300

Habonim uses an environment friendly, alkaline-based degreasing process with controlled parameters. Valves are assembled in an oil-free restricted area by personnel who are specially equipped and trained to perform this task. The assembling area, work surfaces, equipment and tools are specially maintained to ensure cleanliness requirements are met.

- Valves are capped ends and plastic bagged
- A sticker on the plastic bag indicating "oxygen use"

High Purity Service

Habonim offers as an option high purity ball valves for gas and water distribution, as well as chemical handling processes. Such valves are cleaned in accordance with CGA G4.1:

- Cleaning, drying and packaging under Class 100,000 conditions
- Assembly under Class 10,000 conditions
- No lubricants used
- 100% helium leak tested
- Capped ends and plastic bagged





🛠 Quality

Habonim strives to deliver quality products that meet and exceed customer expectations, providing complete and total satisfaction and to operate, instruct and train employees globally in light of standards such as:

- ISO 9001:2015
- CE PED 2014/68/EU (Module H)
- ATEX 2014/34/EU
- API SPEC Q1: 2013
- TPED 2010/35/EU and TPE CDG 2009 for specific product lines
- IEC 61508-2:2010 (SIL 2 / 3) for specific product lines
- SIL IEC 61508-1,2, 2010/35/ EU for specific product lines

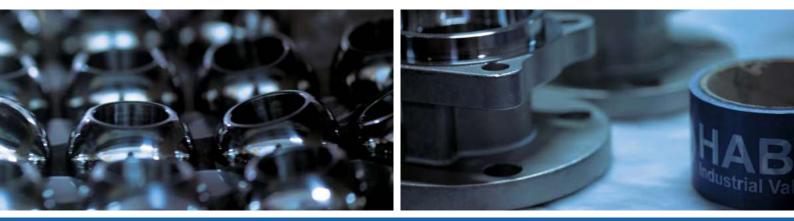
Habonim's management diligently monitors goals and objectives and continually enhances processes and products as well as the safety and environmental practices in light of the above.

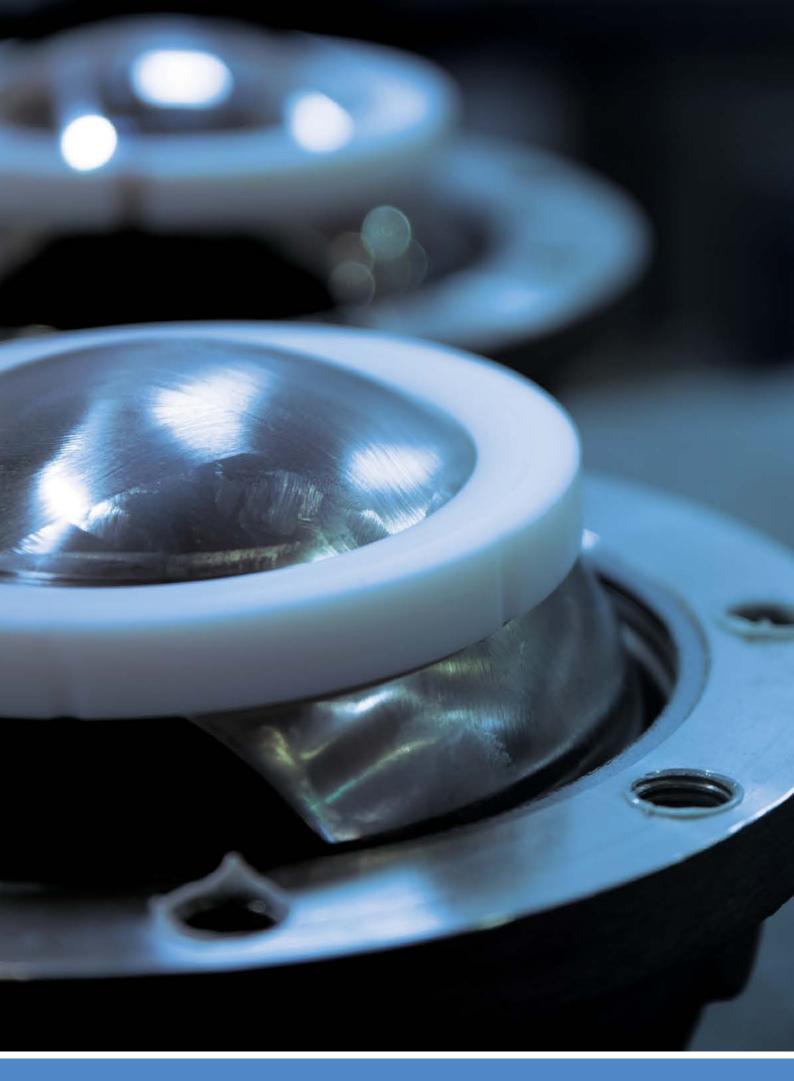
Testing and Laboratories

Habonim operates a wide range of testing laboratories and equipment for ongoing and R&D needs and certifies products for cryogenic, high pressure, aggressive or clean, industrial use and more.

Habonim carries out external and internal testing and certification of products per customers' requests and market trends on a regular basis and offer a wide range of certified products for diverse certification bodies as but not limited to:









تت VALVES

| Habonim Ball Valves | 12 |
|---------------------|----|
| Valves Features | 22 |
| Industrial Valves | 37 |

HABONIM BALL VALVES

General

Habonim develops, designs, manufactures, tests, supplies and service ball valves for the global market and is globally leading in some segments of ball valve usage. With high-end products, uncompromised quality, serviceability and innovation to create solutions for the most demanding applications Habonim has gained a long track record of proven success. Habonim's ball valve product line supports extreme cold to extreme heat systems, industrial use up to very high pressures, and meets the specific needs and regulations of a wide range of industries.



Habonim ball valve product lines are subject to the company's regulation, methodologies and certification – for more information, see Habonim introduction chapter.

Design and Engineering

Habonim designs its valves with accordance to international standards and guidelines in full, partial or with reference to. For some an external certification is available:

- API 6D (number 6D-1278)
- ASME VIII Div I
- API608
- ASME B16.34
- ISO 14313
- ISO 17292
- ASME BPE (48SER)
- ISO 15848-1, API641
- Fire safe design per API 607, ISO 10497, API6FA
- Antistatic design per ISO 17292

For relevant valves, Habonim complies or use as guidelines market leading standards such as, but not limited to:

- NACE MR-0175
- NDT/DT (according to ASME B16.34)
- MSS SP-55
- Polymers per TSE/BSE, BAM, FDA, USP, CE1935:2004





Testing

Habonim refers to the following international standards for valve testing:

- API 598
- ISO 15848-2
- API6D
- EN 12266-1/2
- ISO 5208
- BS 6364

Strength/Valve shell leak test:

- Tested per quality system procedures
- By usage of compressed air, nitrogen or water

In-Line Leak Test:

- 100% of valves are tested
- By compressed air, nitrogen or helium
- At 5-7 bar pressure
- Pass criteria:
 - Rate A result (bubble tight shutoff) for soft seated valves

Functional Test:

- 100% of valves are tested
- Torque is tested to design limits

Packing

Habonim valves are delivered as a standard as:

- Valve in open position
- Actuated valves are delivered in fail-safe position
- Ends are capped
- A firm, clean package packed by soft, clean, shock-absorbing material for transportation protection.



HABONIM BALL VALVES



Registered EU Design

015025978-001

As a standard, most of HABONIM valves are equipped with the Total HermetiX integrity package comprised of three main elements and a superior inline sealing mechanisms in some of them:

Zero fugitive-emission no maintenance stem sealing

- Patented HermetiX[™] stem sealing design with zero fugitive emission sealing capability.
- Tested or certified according to ISO 15848-1 and API641 standards.
- Up to 500,000 cycles of operation.
- Field proven for millions of cycles continuous operation.

Double body sealing

- Body-to-ends & body-to-bonnet double sealing for superior sealing.
- Selection of sealing materials for diverse applications.
- Fugitive emission prevention.

Fire-safe

- According to API 607 & ISO 10497 where applicable.
- Type-tested and certified by leading certification bodies for marine service for some valve series.
- Clean fire-safe construction guarantees no graphite contamination of the media flow.

Superior In-line sealing

A variety of implemented mechanisms provide extended in-line sealing capabilities such as:

- Bidirectional sealing
- High pressure full Δp sealing
- High & low pressure sealing
- Others





Quarter Turn Valves - Introduction

Quarter-Turn Ball Valves Design Styles

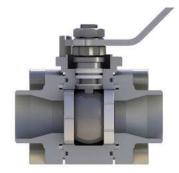
HABONIM offers ball valves in a variety of design styles and technologies that is most effectively supports a wide range of applications and use cases. We offer Floating ball style valves and Trunnion-mounted ball style valves with several construction methods.

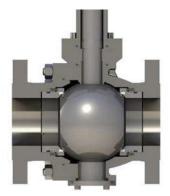
Floating Ball Valves Design

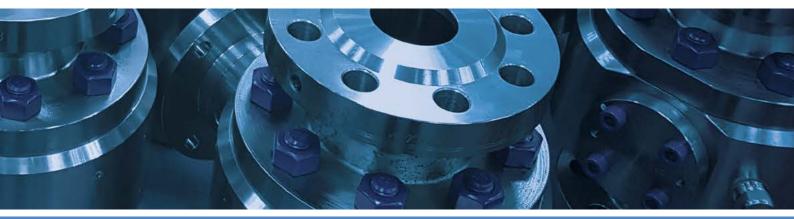
The floating ball valve is the legacy style for ball valves, the most used and best fit for many industrial applications. The design places the valve ball between seats that holds it in place but without a firm connection to the valve body, hence, it "floats" inside the valve. Assuring a tight seal between the seats and the ball as well as the between the seats and the valve body guaranties the valve in-line sealing by a simple structure with minimal parts. As a rule of thumb, a floating ball valve should be considered as first choice wherever applicable.

Trunnion-Mounted Ball Valves

In a trunnion-mounted valve, the ball rotates only around its vertical axis while being mechanically anchored to the top and bottom of the valve body. This construction balances the torques of the rotating ball and keeps it in a lower range than with similar sized floating ball valves by tolerating the heavy loads applied to the valve trim as a result of large sizes, high pressures and dynamic temperature cycles. The seats are compressed against the ball sphere by the force of the springs and by the line pressure, providing "double block" or "double isolation" capability to the valve. Trunnion-mounted ball valves are often used for larger sizes, higher pressure ratings and dynamic temperatures.







HABONIM BALL VALVES

Habonim Floating Ball Valve Designs

One-piece Design

The standard-port, one-piece, solid-cast body and flange design ensures minimum leak paths. The valve complies with ASME B16.5 for flange dimension and ASME B16.10 for Face-to-Face dimensions. In the standard design, the valve flange raised face is serrated per ASME B16.11. The body includes an ISO 5211 integral mounting pad for easy automation. To facilitate easy assembly and maintenance, the valve is designed with one flange with a side entry that allows all inner parts to be positioned easily, and with a threaded plug that sets all parts under a precise preload with high repeatability. The result is optimum operating torque and bubble tight shut-off. It is possible to modify the ASME-standard flange connections by drilling the flanges to the EN1092 PN16 and PN40 standard. It is also possible to change one flange to a weld-end connection. A thermal jacket (steam jacket) over a one-piece design is the most efficient solution in applications where heating up the valve's outer surface (and the media inside) is mandatory to maintain media flow.

 31 series
 | Vacuum 10 -6 Tor; ASME B16.34 class 150 | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)

 32 series
 | Vacuum 10 -6 Tor; ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)

Two-piece Design

This unique full-port two-piece solid-cast body and flanged end design supports high flow capacity. The Habonim two-piece design is available in ASME B16.10 for Face-to-Face dimensions and ASME B16.5 class 150 and ASME class 300 flange dimensions and also in EN 1092 PN16 and PN40. In the standard design, the valve flange raised face is serrated per ASME B16.11. The body includes an ISO 5211 integral mounting pad for easy automation. The valve is designed as a split construction which facilitates easy assembly and maintenance with standard tools. Tightening the end connector to the valve body via the body bolts preloads the complete ball-seat set, ensuring low operating valve torque, repeatability, and bubble tight shut off.

| 73 series | Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor; ASME B16.34 class 150 Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200) |
|-----------|--|
| 74 series | Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor; ASME B16.34 class 300 Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200) |
| 77 series | Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor; EN 1092 flanged PN16 Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150) |
| 78 series | Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor; EN 1092 flanged PN40 Size ½"-2 ½" (DN15-DN65) |







Three-piece Design

The forged, cast, or rolled bar 3-piece design is comprised of a body (center section) and a variety of end connectors (thread, weld, flange) to facilitate a wide range of construction configurations. The swing-out design of the center section allows the end connector to remain a fixed part of the pipe work while the valve itself can be maintained by swinging out the center section only.

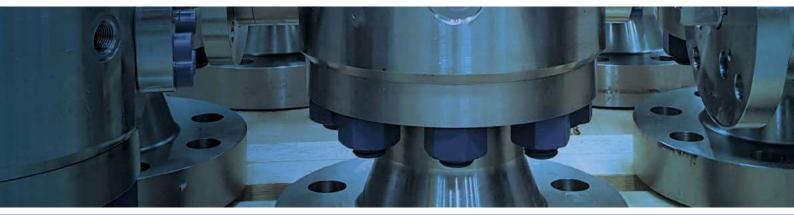
| 26 series | Full port, solid cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor In full compliance with ASME B16.34 class 600 Size 2"-8" (DN50-DN200) |
|-----------|--|
| 27 series | Standard and full port, forged or rolled bar Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 2500 (wall thickness) Size ¼"-2" (DN8-DN50) ASME B16.34 class 1500 (wall thickness) Size 2½"-8" (DN65-DN200) Hybrid seats technology as an option |
| 28 series | Standard & full port, forged or rolled bar, robust design, with Hybrid seats technology Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 2500 (wall thickness) Size ¼"-8" (DN8-DN200) |
| 47 series | Standard or full port design, forged, cast or rolled bar Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 900 (wall thickness) Size ¼"-2" (DN8-DN50) ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) Size 2½" (DN65) ASME B16.34 class 400 (wall thickness) Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150) |
| 48 series | ASME BPE Floating Ball 3 Piece Tube-size design, forged, cast or rolled ba Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 300 Size ½"-1½" (DN15- DN40) ASME B16.34 class 300 Size 2"-6" (DN50- DN150) |

Three-piece Threaded-Body Design

The forged, cast, or rolled bar 3-piece threaded-body design is comprised of a body (center section) and a variety of end connectors (thread, Coned & Threaded) to facilitate a wide range of construction configurations. The no-bolts design of the valve is suitable for high and very-high pressures.

| 24 series | Standard and full port, Floating ball design, forged or rolled bar Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor In full compliance with ASME B16.34 class 2,500 Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40) |
|-----------|---|
| 29 series | Forged or rolled bar Floating ball design Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor In full compliance with ASME B16.34 for 1,034bar (15,000psi) Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40) |
| 99 series | Forged or rolled bar Trunnion ball design Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor In full compliance with ASME B16.34 for 1,034bar (15,000psi) Size ¼"-1" (DN8-DN25) |











HABONIM BALL VALVES

Habonim Floating Ball Valve Designs

Multiport valves

Multiport valves are primarily used to simplify pipe and valve systems by replacing multiple two-way valves with a single multiport valve. They minimize dead legs, optimize drainability, simplify system validation and have a reduced envelope profile for easier installation. Multiport valves allow piping and machine engineers to design a simpler system that saves space and has fewer flow elements and leak paths. One multiport valve can replace multiple two-way valves and automation devices, and provides safe and easy changeover and flow shutoff, all within a confined space. Reducing the quantity of piping and fittings also means faster and more cost-effective construction. Available in a variety of flow patterns and directions and in both automatic and manual configurations, the design possibilities offered by the multiport valve are virtually unlimited.

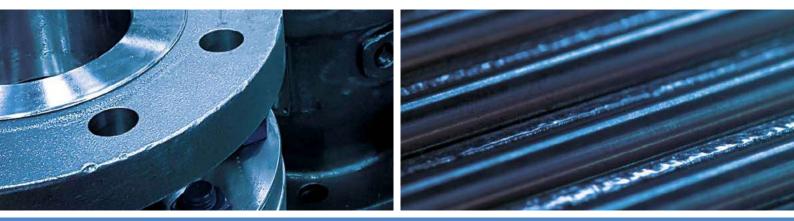
61 series

Multiport with three horizontal ports
Additional bottom port available
Standard or full port design, forged or cast
Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor
ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)
ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size 2"-4" (DN50-DN100)



62 series

Multiport with four horizontal ports
Additional bottom port available
Standard or full port design, forged or cast
Vacuum 10⁻⁶ Tor
ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)
ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size 2"-4" (DN50-DN100)



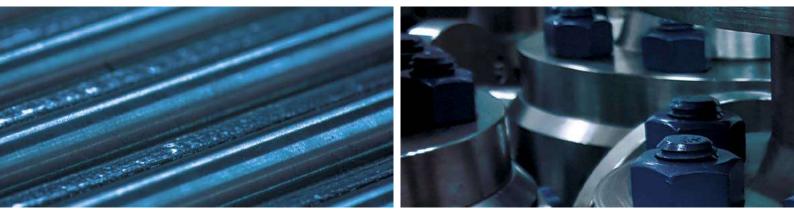


Diverter valves

Diverter valves are primarily used to split or combine process flows, or to switch medium among different pieces of process equipment such as pumps, filters, or whole pipelines Diverter valves provide reliable high flow rates in the most severe operating conditions, including vacuum conditions. They can also handle highly viscous media without the need for constant backflushing. The diverter valves are available with different ball designs to accommodate a wide range of flow patterns. These flexible flow combinations reduce the number of valves in a system, thereby saving costs and facilitating easier control. Because all of the diverter valves have the same body Face-to-Face dimensions, they can be used with all standard end connections.

| D31 series | Bottom entry diverter Standard port design, cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200) |
|------------|--|
| S31 series | Side entry diverter Standard port design, cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200) |
| D32 series | Bottom entry diverter Standard port design, cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200) |
| S32 series | Side entry diverter Standard port design, cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200) |
| D47 series | Bottom entry diverter Standard or full port design, forged or cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) Size ¼"-2½" (DN8-DN65) ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150) |
| S47 series | Side entry diverter Standard or full port design, forged or cast Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) Size ½"-2½" (DN15-DN65) ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150) |





HABONIM BALL VALVES

Habonim Trunnion-Mounted Ball Valve Designs

Features:

- Specially designed to endure the harsh conditions of the oil & gas, petrochemical and other demanding applications
- Underground, above ground, offshore and onshore installation
- Full differential pressure (Δp) per the valve pressure rating
- Manually applies a maximum operating force of 360N (80 lbf)
- Double block & bleed single valve capability
- Seats preloaded by helical springs
- Antistatic grounding between ball, stem & body as standard
- Bi-directional flow
- Double Piston Effect (DPE) and Single Piston Effect (SPE) designs are both available
- Optional additions for 8" valve size and above:
 - Injection fittings for emergency stem or seat sealant & lubrication maintenance
 - Equipped with lifting lugs
 - Manually operated via gearbox
- Buttweld end valves may be supplied with extended spool pieces (PUPS) to avoid any risk of seat and seal damage during welding and post weld heat treatment operations

External finishing:

- Austenitic stainless steel valves are delivered in their natural finish
- Carbon steel valves are sandblasted and externally coated with paint
- Other painting systems are available upon request

One-Piece Design

52 series

| Cryogenic Top Entry Trunnion Mounted | Size ½"-6" (DN15-DN150) | Class 300









Two-Piece Design

The 2-piece cast trunnion-mounted ball valve designs are cost effectively support pressure ratings up to ASME Class 600, serving as the first choice where applicable with ANSI flange ends.

| 81 series | Full Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |
|-----------|--|
| 82 series | Full Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |
| 83 series | Full Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |

Three-Piece Design

The 3-piece forged body and end design is a robust heavy-duty design for pressure ratings up to ASME Class 2500 With ANSI flange, DIN flange or weald ends.

| 91 series | Full & Standard Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |
|-----------|---|
| 92 series | Full & Standard Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |
| 93 series | Full & Standard Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |
| 94 series | Full & Standard Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 900 (wall thickness) Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400) |
| 95 series | Full & Standard Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor ASME B16.34 class 1500 (wall thickness) Size 2"-12" (DN50-DN300) |
| 96 series | Full & Standard Port Vacuum 10 ⁻⁶ Tor0 ASME B16.34 class 2500 (wall thickness) Size 2"-12" (DN50-DN300) |







Fire Safe Design

Valves to be used in explosive or fire-hazard areas need to be (according to some standards and regulations) be designed to prevent in-line leaks for at least 30 minutes when exposed to flames and/or temperatures between 900 - 1000°C. In addition, after cooling down, a fire-safe valve has to be able to be cycled once and seal at an acceptable level of in-line leakage.

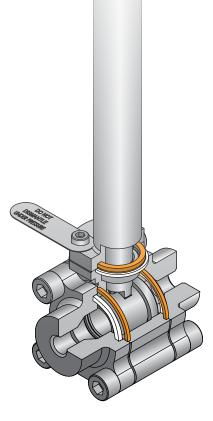
Habonim fire-safe valves include body seals fabricated from graphite, which is well-known as a fire-retardant material. In the event of fire, the valve's soft seats melt and the ball is pressed against a metallic fire lip on the downstream end connector thus preventing in-line leakage. The fire also burns off the stem's thrust seal, causing the stem, which has a machined chamfer at its root, to be pushed up and form a metal-to-metal seal with the valve body and prevent leakage. For stem sealing Habonim is using the patented HermetiX seal, a unique polymerbased graphite-free stem seal that, even after its polymer materials have melted, allows the stem to stay aligned and fully operable after cool-down. During normal operation, our polymerbased stem seal allows 500,000 operation cycles without maintenance, making it remarkably more durable than porous graphite seals, which have to undergo maintenance every 5,000 cycles without refurbishment. This design has been tested and certified to API 607 and ISO 10497 standards.

Tongue & Groove Body Seal Design

A 'tongue' machined on one side of the valve body and a matching 'groove' machined on the opposite side provides a perfect interlock system that precisely aligns the body and ends along the valve's center axis, thus increasing accuracy and repeatability during valve assembly and maintenance. The tongue & groove design is used most of our fire valves so that the expanded body seal is fully encapsulated and compressed in the event of a fire. The tongue & groove design forces fluid emissions to flow in a labyrinth pattern, thus ensuring zero leakage into the atmosphere.

Body Bolts

Instead of long through-way bolts and nuts, all of our 3-piece fire-safe valves use double the number of one-size-up short bolts threaded into the body. In the event of fire these bolts minimize thermal expansion and prevent external leakage.







Ball Configurations

Our mirror-polished solid balls ensure tight shutoff and long service life. All balls come with specially rounded leading edges to eliminate excessive seat wear during rotation. Our balls technology can supports change to variety of metals (some are available only upon request) such as Stainless Steel 316 (CF8M), Alloy-C276, Alloy-C22, Monel 400, 254SMO, Duplex, Super Duplex, Inconel 625, Titanium and more. Ball materials other than Stainless Steel 316 (CF8M), are marked for clear identification.

There are different styles related to the ball port itself:

- Standard port ball (also known as reduced port) The flow through the ball is one size smaller than the pipe's size resulting in a flow area smaller than the pipe's area. The reduced flow area increases the flow velocity (assuming a constant flow discharge) and the head-loss over the valve.
- Full port ball Has an over-sized ball so that the ball's port is the same as the pipe's inner diameter, thus reducing friction loss. Flow is unrestricted but the valve is larger so full-port balls are typically used where free flow is particularly important such as in pipelines that require pigging.
- Tube size ball (also known as true port) has a port which is identical to the tube's inside diameter. This configuration is used mainly in the pharmaceutical industry where dead legs and pockets of contamination are unacceptable.

Pressure Equalizing Hole

Balls typically have a hole in the stem slot to equalize the pressure over the ball sphere. The pressure inside the ball port and the pressure in the valve cavity are identical and hence no stress is applied to the ball sphere. The pressure equalizing hole is eliminated in the following cases:

- High surface finish requirements, mechanically polished or electro-polished
- Diverter valves
- Valves with cavity filler seats
- Double block and bleed valves
- Pharmaceutical or other applications with very high sanitary requirements



Minimum stress on the ball by adding a pressure equalizing hole



Ball Configurations

Cavity Pressure Relief

This safety feature is for valve applications where a trapped cavity must be avoided a 3 mm hole is included in the upstream ball sphere so that any pressure that builds up in the valve cavity will be released into the upstream pipeline. The use of a cavity pressure relief hole feature is mandatory when using ammonia, chlorine or any other liquid media that is at risk of transforming into a gas and thus elevating the pressure within the valve cavity in an uncontrolled manner. A valve which includes the 'P250' code will always be unidirectional, and will include an arrow flow plate attached to the valve body. Improper installation in the opposite direction will cause an in-line leak.

'C' Ball

Habonim offers a two-way ball with its upstream sphere completely machined through the ball port and thus has a C shape. This feature is mainly used where media tends to crystalize on the upstream ball sphere such as, for example, molten sugar or baked ground coffee. When a standard valve is in the closed position and a solid layer has adhered to the ball's upstream sphere, subsequent valve operation will erode the upstream soft seat, loosen the pre-load of the ball seats set, and rapidly degrade the valve's functionality. With a 'C' ball media solidification is impossible as there is no surface area on which the media can accumulate. The upstream seat withstands the media unscratched; the pre-load of the ball seat set as well as the functionality of the valve remain intact for a longer period of time.

Multiport and Diverter Ball

Multiport and diverter ball designs are used primarily to split or combine process flows or to switch medium between alternative pieces of process equipment. The diverter ball configuration can be either bottom entry or side entry. The diverter ball has the same sphere diameter as standard 2-way balls so the same soft parts can be used. Multiport balls have numerous flow configurations, which are described in detail in the Multiport chapter of this catalog. The multiport ball has a larger sphere diameter than a diverter ball, allowing a firm grip of four seats vs. two seats in the diverter configuration.

V-Ball

The V ball is used in control valve solution for less demanding applications, such as clear liquid at a maximum pressure drop of 6 bar (87 psi), or clean gas at a maximum pressure drop of 10 bar (145 psi), and maximum temperatures of 120-°C (248-°F) for both. The V ball design is comprised of a floating characterized ball, mounted between two seats, which maintain a trim preload and bubble-tight shut-off and low torque demand. V-Balls come in a variety of 'V' and 'slot' shapes, and can be custom designed to meet any control requirement. The V-Ball is available in a wide range of high-alloy materials and coatings for highly corrosive applications.



3 mm relief hole face the upstream



Upstream sphere completely machined in a 'C' ball



Diverter ball with isometric T port construction



Characterized ball for flow control applications

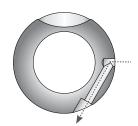


Downstream Pressure Relief Ball

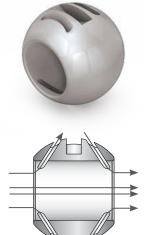
Habonim ball downstream pressure relief is designed with a diagonal hole in the downstream sphere toward the bottom of the ball. In the open position the flow runs smoothly through the valve. When the valve is closed the downstream pressure is vented through the diagonal tunnel and out via a third port incorporated into the valve body so that the relieved pressure can be diverted safely to a secured area. This feature is mainly used for pressure gauges and instrumentation service. This design eliminates the need to install an additional downstream pressure vent valve.

CIP/SIP

Habonim 'CIP' ball code is mainly used in sanitary and biopharm applications. in clean applications the main ball valve problem is contamination caused by impurities trapped in the cavity between the ball's outer sphere and the valve body's inside diameter. To overcome this problem Habonim has designed a special ball that allows the stream to clean the valve cavity thoroughly during the CIP/SIP process, with the valve in the full open position. The bottom line: Bidirectional and streamlined flow with a high Cv, and self-cleaning of hidden cavities.



Special diagonal tunnel vents downstream pressure when the valve is closed.



With the valve in the open position, special tunnels flush the valve cavity constantly



Seat Configurations

Standard Seat

A flexible, precision-machined seat that provides the highest seal capabilities (EN12567 Rate A) in high pressure and vacuum conditions. Its unique design reduces valve torque, facilitating a more compact, lower-weight automated package. The design also reduces wear, thus extending the life of the seat. The seat perimeter has pressure-equalizing slots to allow pressure to penetrate into the body cavity for better sealing and for avoiding upstream seat collapse into the valve cavity while turning the valve ball from the open to closed position under high differential pressure.

Self-Relieving-Seat (SRS)

The Self Relieving Seat (SRS) is used mainly in syltherm and dowtherm services in the chemical and biopharm industries. Both syltherm and dowtherm have a high thermal expansion coefficient and in trapped cavities (such as when the valve ball is in its closed position) even a moderate temperature increase will cause dramatic pressure build-up that can cause cessation of valve operation, seat swelling, and even valve shell failure. The SRS is designed to flex and allow the trapped pressure to escape into the pipeline, while shutting off as soon as the peak pressure is relieved. The pressure relief is achieved by a special internal groove that is machined into the seat radii facing the ball. Additional radial grooves enable the pressure to bypass the ball and access the internal groove. The seat sealing surface is in the central internal section and provides tight shutoff. The outer section of the seat above the internal groove gives the support needed to the ball when higher line pressure pushes the ball toward the downstream seat, thus preventing "crushing" of the seat. SRS seats can be used with a differential pressure up to ASME Class #300.

Seat-seal

In some use cases valve must seal the pressure at the upstream side, which contradicts the traditional floating ball mode of operation (where sealing is typically done on the downstream seat only). Habonim's solid one-piece seat-seal design blocks the flow through the back of the seat, generating an upstream seal. Seat-seal can be used with differential pressure up to ASME Class300. For higher differential pressures use either a valve with hybrid seats, or a dual floating ball valve integrated into a one block or trunnion mounted valve.

Hybrid Seat

When a soft seated floating ball valve is held even momentarily at mid position, the upstream seat is only partially supported by the ball and can be pushed towards the valve cavity by the force of the stream. This deformation is amplified with increased media density, high differential pressure and/or high velocity. Under these extreme conditions the deformation can: cause the ball to grip the unsupported area of the soft seat and jam the valve; slice the seat by the port edge of the ball; or trigger stem twisting (caused by excessive torque applied by the operator trying to close the valve). Habonim's line of Hybrid seats were developed especially to overcome the problems posed by high differential pressure applications. The combination of a metallic housing and polymer insert offers the stiffness of a metal seat with the bubble tight shutoff leakage rate and operating torque of a soft seat. Different hybrid seat designs were developed to meet the needs of different applications, and are designated by the metallic housing design.



Standard seat



Self-Relieving-Seat (SRS)





Hybrid seat

Seat Configurations

Cavity filler seat

The cavity filler seat design minimizes crevices and gaps between the ball and the valve body, thus reducing the risk of trapped contaminants. Because the valve body is specially machined with a larger bore diameter to fit the special cavity filler seat dimensions, they cannot be retrofit into a standard valve body. The cavity filler seat is a one piece seat-seal design and is therefore suitable for use with the Habonim 3-piece product line.

Note: A valve with a cavity filler seat cannot be used in fire-safe service.

Metal seat

Habonim metal seats are used for extreme service applications where high temperature, abrasion and/or corrosion restrict the use of soft seats. The metal seats are mate lapped with the ball for enhanced engagement and sealing. A variety of surface treatments and coatings can be applied to the seat's outer surface to withstand corrosion, galling and other forms of wear.

V-port seat

Superior control performance and accuracy is designed into the geometry of the downstream V-port. The precision wire cut 'V' shape of a metal seat, enables equal percentage flow characteristics, while S-port design ('Slot') provides linear flow characteristics. V-Port valve assembly, comprised of a ball and wire cut metal seat, lapped together into a single seamless component. V-port design provides the high rangeability and precision throttling required for clean or dirty liquids and gases, as well as fibrous suspension applications. The streamlined flow passage allows for high recovery, maximum efficiency and excellent erosion resistance.



Cavity filler seat



Metal seat



V-port seat

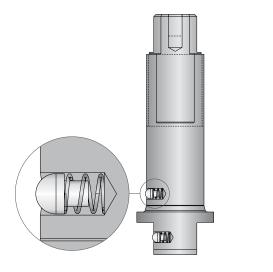


Stem Design

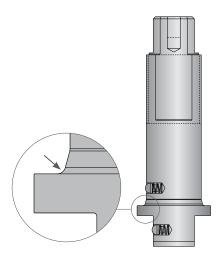
A crucial component in a quarter-turn ball valve is the stem, which transfers the torque from the operator to rotate the ball and control its movement. The stem geometry and surface finish is crucial to minimize stem leak and maximize ease of operation. The stem is a dynamic element and, in most cases, is the only element that protrudes from the pressure vessel and is thus subject to safety issues as well. Habonim's robust stem design complies with ASME B16.34 and API 6D and can endure at least twice the valve's nominal torque. To solve a major safety issue, the stem is designed to be "blowout-proof". Because it is inserted into the valve body from within, the stem will not release under pressure. All Habonim stems are, by default, fire-safe design. A special chamfer is machined at the root of the stem so that, in the event of fire, the stem is pushed upwards and seals against the valve body - metal to metal engagement. Various stem materials are available, from austenitic stainless steel to nickel alloys, to titanium for light and moderate torque requirements, and for high cycle applications or high torque demands. The stem top planes for valve sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ " (DN15) up to 2¹/₂" (DN65) are typically a Double-D shape, while 3" (DN80) stems and above typically have a square shaft (although a Double-D stem can be provided upon request by adding the 'WR' suffix to the valve description).

Anti-Static Design

An anti-static device provides for electrical continuity between the body, ball and shaft of the valve and is used to discharge static electricity buildup on electrically isolated balls. According to the EN ISO 17292 standard, all valves with a size up to 2" (DN \leq 50) require a stem/body contact, while larger valve sizes also require a ball/stem contact. The anti-static feature shall have electrical continuity across the discharge path with a resistance not exceeding 10 Ω from a power source not exceeding 12 VDC when type tested on a new, dry, as-built valve after pressure testing and cycling of the valve at least five times. The Habonim anti-static device, in which contact is made via a spring loaded stainless steel element, complies with EN ISO 17292 and is, in fact, built-in to all Habonim valve product lines, without exception.



Anti-static design



Stem design



Stem Seals

The valve trim - and the valve stem seal design in particular - determine the quality of a valve. The stem seal must perform two tasks: keep the media within the boundaries of the pressure vessel, and allow uninterrupted leak-free continuous open/closed quarter-turn rotation.

Unlike the valve body's static seal, the stem seal is subject to dynamic operation of the valve, as well as to side loads resulting from actuator misalignment or from the operator forcing the handle incorrectly. The valve trim typically comprises two Belleville springs assembled Face-to-Face, which preload the stem seal. This self- adjusting mechanism compensates for wear and pressure/temperature differentials - ensuring a leak-tight seal and extended service life. Habonim's trim design for heavy-duty service, such as high cycle applications, uses four or even six sets of Belleville springs so as to maintain preload over a longer operational cycle life. The Belleville springs are compressed by the stem nut, which is locked to prevent unintentional release during cycles.

Habonim's stem seal design, consisting of a live-loaded thrust bearing and anti-abrasion ring combined with a stem seal, significantly increases valve cycle life over conventional ball valves and extends the time between adjustments.



Stem Seals

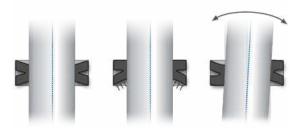
Graphite-free fire safe HermetiX[™] stem seal

The patented HermetiX[™] stem seal is named for its distinctive "X"-shaped design. The flexible "X" shape creates a dynamic sealing arrangement so that, in the event of pressure buildup or side load, the HermetiX[™] adjusts dynamically to prevent fugitive emissions. The result is a superior stem seal design compared with the conventional flat stem seals currently available on the market.

The HermetiX[™] Fire-safe. This patented design includes a polymer based stem seal and a unique fire safe certified construction. The graphite-free stem seal, suitable for use in hazardous industries such as chemical, petrochemical, oil & gas, Food & Beverages is designed to operate for 500,000 cycles without refurbishment. The HermetiX[™] fire safe valve offers the ultimate solution - an exclusive graphite free stem seal that eliminates the risk of graphite disintegration after prolonged valve cycles, protecting both line materials and air quality. The HermetiX[™] fire safe valve meets the requirements of fire-safe API 607 / ISO 10497 standards, as well as the stringent ISO 15848-1 standard.

Features

- Prevents media contamination from graphite particles
- FDA, CE1935:2004 approved polymer or other materials is available upon request
- Fugitive emission certified to ISO 15848-1 and API 641
- Habonim patented design
- Designed to operate for 500,000 cycles without refurbishment
- Prevents media contamination from graphite particles
- Ensures uninterrupted production
- Increases site safety
- Anti-static as standard

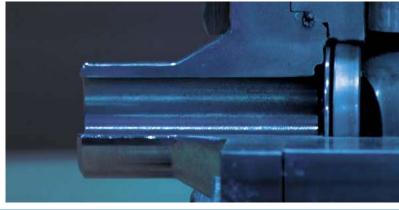




Pressure build-up Side load







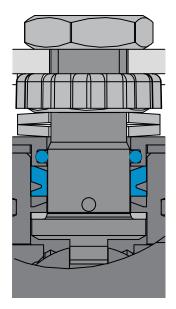


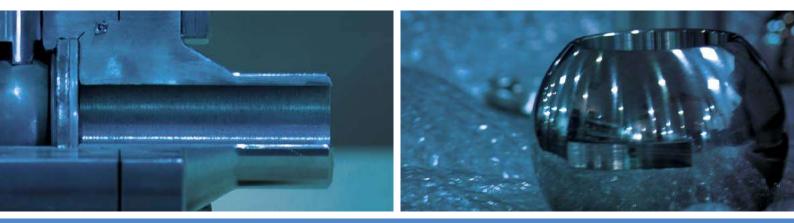
High Cycle (HC) Stem seal

High cycle service is defined by Habonim engineering as continuous operation for more than one hour at a frequency greater than 1 cycle / 180 seconds.

When designing a valve for high cycle service parameters, such as heat dissipation due to friction of metallic and plastic parts, resistance to fatigue stress, and mean time between maintenance activities must be taken into consideration.

For high cycle applications Habonim recommends the use of valve stems made of high tensile material. The stem will be polished for a high degree of surface roughness. The stem thrust seal will always be made from highly wear-resistant plastic material. A Viton O-ring is inserted into a customized follower. The complete trim assembly is preloaded by a double or even triple Belleville spring stack. All of these design features give the valve a particularly long service life.





End Connections

Habonim offers a variety of end connections for its 3-piece valves, supporting the industry standard connections for piping in diverse applications and geographies.

Buttweld end for various pipe schedule - designed to ASME

B16.25, EN12627-4, BW code stands for buttweld schedule 40,

for different pipe schedule BW should be followed by the

relevant schedule number (5,10,80,160)

TC/TCI/TCD

Tri-Clamp end - designed to ASME BPE (TC) standard, allows fast connection or removal of the valve from the line. Mainly used in the pharmaceutical and food & beverage industries.

SW

Socket-weld end one piece solid cast designed to ASME B16.11 and EN 12760. Leaving a 1 mm gap (average) between the pipe end and the socket inner plan is a common welding practice to avoid internal stress due to thermal expansion during the welding process

XBW

BW

Extended buttweld end for various pipe schedule - one piece solid cast - special design for in-line welding save labor cost and keep the integrity of the product factory tested.

Buttweld end for various tube standards - designed to ASME

BPE (BWO), ISO 1127 (BWI) and DIN 11850 (BWD). The length

XSW

Extended Socket-weld end one piece solid cast - special design for in-line welding save labor cost and keep the integrity of the product 'factory tested'

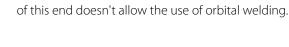
ETO / ETI / ETD

Extended buttweld end for various tube standards - designed to ASME BPE (ETO), ISO 1127 (ETI) and DIN 11850 (ETD). One piece solid cast with sufficient length to allow the use of orbital welding. Habonim ETD end connections are designed in accordance to EN10357 – Series A.

Habonim ETI end connections are designed in accordance to EN10357 – Series C.

Dimensions of the end-connections tube ends are suitable to be welded on tubes that meet this standard.

For other tube sized ends please contact a Habonim representative.



BWO / BWI / BWD







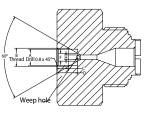








| Size | Dimensions - mm (inches) | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Size | А | В | С | D | F | Н |
| 02 | 9.9(25/64) | 7/16-20 | 7.1(.28) | 12.7(.28) | 4.8(.19) | 2.8(.109) |
| 03 | 13.1(33/64) | 9/16-18 | 9.6(.38) | 9.6(.38) | 7.9(.31) | 5.2(.203) |
| 06 | 19.1(3/4) | 13/16-16 | 11.1(.44) | 11.1(.44) | 12.7(.50) | 9.1(.359) |
| 07 | 32.9(1.19/64) | 3/4-14 | 12.7(.50) | 12.7(.50) | 16 (.63) | 11.1(.438) |
| 10 | 45.47(1.79) | 1 3/8-12 | 20.6(.81) | 20.6(.81) | 22.4(.88) | 14.3(.562) |



CTM

Coned and Threaded type female connection to be used with Coned & Threaded medium-pressure tubing and connection components.

Female connection geometry and sizes per the above.

| Flanged | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF | PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF | |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF | PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF | |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF | PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF | |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF | PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF | |
| | | PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF | |



150/300/600/900 | PN16/40/63/100/160

Raised Face flange ends designed to ASME B16.5 or EN1092 for a variety of pressure classes.

Valve Face To Face sizes are per Habonim catalog data only.



NPT / BSPT / DIN2999 / DIN3852

Female thread end designed to ASME B1.20.1 NPT EN 10226-1 BSPT/DIN2999/DIN3852 and more

MNPT / MBSPT

Male thread end designed to ASME B1.20.1 NPT EN 10226-1 BSPT/DIN2999/DIN3852 and more







LL / LM

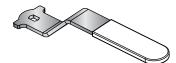
Compression ends for metric (code LM followed by the tube OD in mm) or imperial (code LL) tube dimensions. mainly used in instrumentation services, with sizes up to 1" (DN25)

Grayloc



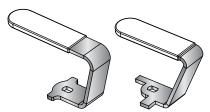
Handles

A valve handle is the interface between the operator's hand and the valve trim. Habonim's handles are designed for safe operation, with a firm and comfortable grip. To facilitate ease of operation, the handle length ensures that the maximum force required at the handle-end to apply the breakaway torque will never exceed 360 N (80 lbf). The handles are manufactured in a variety of technologies: casting, forging, punching, and laser cut and welding. The standard materials are zinc plated carbon steel and stainless steel. Habonim's range of handle designs addresses the diverse needs of multiple applications.



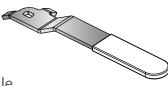
The 'SHARK' handle

Habonim's standard handle for valves with an ISO 5211 top pad.



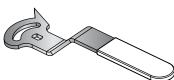
The 'SCORPION' handle

Habonim's special handle for confined spaces. There are two types to accommodate valves with or without an ISO 5211 top pad. To specify a valve with the SCORPION handle add the '-SCRP' suffix to the valve code.



The 'POINTER' handle

Habonim's standard handle for valves without an ISO5211 top pad.

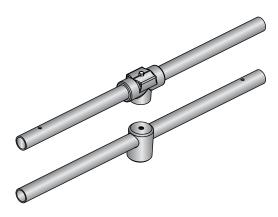


The 'ADJUSTABLE' handle

Habonim's special handle for manually controlled valves. It is supplied as part of a kit that includes a lock-in-place mechanism and a mirror-polished scale for clear identification of the valve's angular position. To specify a valve with the ADJUSTABLE handle add the '-ADJ' suffix to the valve code.



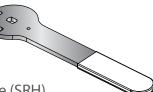






The Oval handle (OVL)

Habonim's special handle designed to avoid unintentional movement of the valve handle. It is also used in confined spaces where the handle must not protrude beyond the valve's Face-to-Face plate. To specify a valve with the OVAL handle add the '-OVL' suffix to the valve code.



The Spring Return Handle (SRH)

An extra thick handle design to withstand the severe impact during valve closing. This handle is part of the SRH unit.

Habonim's standard handle for large valves (21/2" and above)

Habonim's standard handle for large (2½" and above) cryogenic, high pressure and metal-seated valves, and for large (3" and above) standard valves. It provides a firm grip and smooth operation. The maximum force required at the handle-end to apply the breakaway torque shall not exceed 360 N (80 lbf). Habonim supplies valves with 2½" standard port and above for manual operation with handles attached to or packed with the valve. (with the exemption of 47 series which is for 3" standard port and above). If the valve is to be automatically actuated, Habonim removes the handle and prepares the valve stem seal accordingly. To specify a valve prepared for automated actuation, add the '-BS' (bare shaft) suffix to the valve code. The '-BS' suffix does not apply to valves size up to and including 2.





 $\{ \mathcal{O} \}$

INDUSTRIAL VALVES

| General | 38 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Trunnion | |
| Top Entry | 41 |
| 3 piece | 47 |
| 2 piece | 57 |
| Floating Ball | |
| 3 piece | 67 |
| Flanged | 79 |
| DS / DBB 3 piece | 91 |
| DS / DBB Flanged | 97 |
| Multiport | 101 |
| Diverter Side Entry 3 piece | 119 |
| Diverter Side Entry Flanged | 131 |
| Flush Tank | 143 |

INDUSTRIAL VALVES

General



Habonim's Industrial valves product line are subject to the general Habonim valves design, materials, practices, methodologies and certifications – formore information, see Valves General chapter.



Habonim General use Industrial valves are equipped with the Total HermetiX integrity package for superior sealing, safety and environmental care (for some series).

Habonim's wide range of industrial ball valves are in service for many decades and have been evolved to guarantee superb long-lasting performances in demanding applications as well as for general use. The standard basic valve construction offered by Habonim is an all-in-one high-end industrial valve that meets the latest safety, environmental, durability and maintainability requirements of modern industrial systems, piping and equipment.

Habonim's standard valves are supplied with the Total HermetiX integrity package that offers superior valve construction with a higher quality level and a unified design approach to allow minimal variants of valve parts to support a wider range of applications that guarantee higher availability, lower level of spare parts and reduced total cost of ownership.

Features

Total HermetiX:

- Zero fugitive-emission no maintenance stem sealing
- Double body sealing
- Fire safe
- 100% tested
- 100% materials & processing back-tracking

End Connections Variety:

- Wide range of end connections available for assembly on a generic center section in 3 piece series, standard or full port.
- Flanged connections comply with ANSI B16.5 with standard or full port valves.

Certifications

Type tested certified by leading certification bodies and other on request (for part of the series).





Quick Selection Table

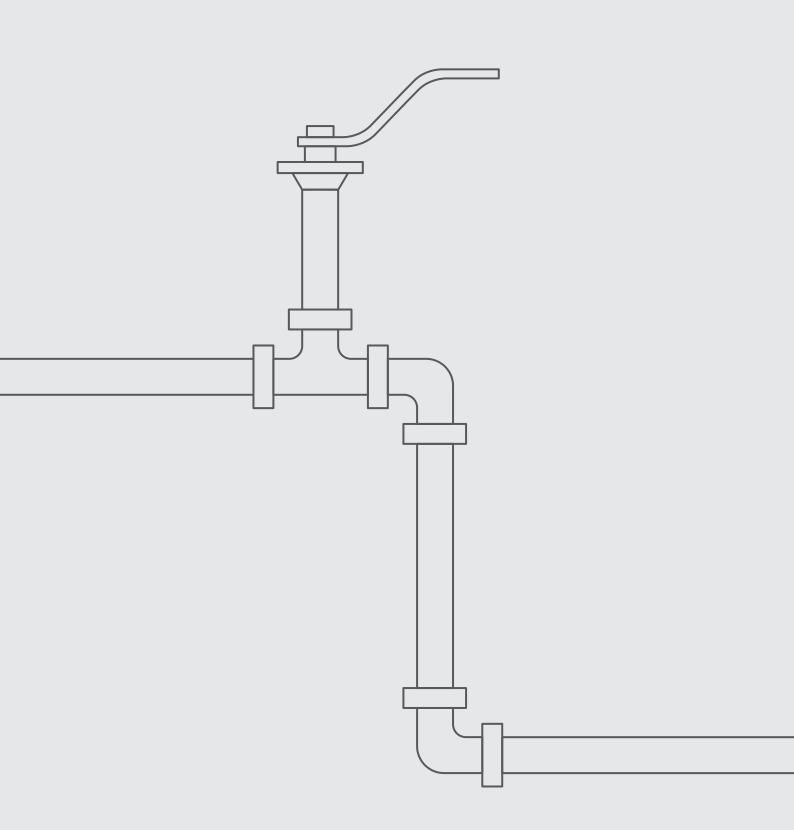
© Total Hermetix[™] | **Port:** © Standard Port © Full Port ○ Tube Size | **End Connections:** ⊙ Threaded ⊕ Flanged □ Welded ⊙ Ordering Code

| | | | | | | | | Valve | Size | (Inch | es) | | | M٧ | VP (AS | ME C | ass / | DIN | I PN) | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---|--|--------------------|--|-------|------|------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| | Ball Valve | Design Type | OC | Series | TH | Port | End Con. | 1/4 3/3 | 3 ¹ / ₂ | 3⁄4 | 1 | 11⁄4 | 11⁄2 2 | 21/2 | 3 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |) 12 | 14 | 16 |
| | Trunnion | Top Entry | \odot | 52 | | \bigcirc | | []]]] | / 30 | 0 | | | 300 | | | | /// | /// | []]] | | []]] |
| | Mounted | 3 Piece | \odot | 91 | | $\bigcirc \bigcirc$ | <u></u> | | 177 | /// | /// | | $//\lambda$ | V// | 150 | | | | | | |
| | Ball | | \odot | 92 | \otimes | \odot | <u></u> | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| | | | \odot | 93 | \otimes | \odot | | | | | | | | | 600 | | | | | | |
| | | | \odot | 94 | \otimes | \odot | | | | | | | | | 900 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 Piece | \odot | 81 | | \bigcirc | <u></u> | | | | | | | /// | 150 | | | | | | |
| | | | \odot | 82 | \otimes | \bigcirc | <u></u> | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 300 | | | | | | |
| (H°) | | | \odot | 83 | \otimes | \bigcirc | | | | | | | \square | | 600 | | | | | | |
| Temperature: -60°C - +260°C (-76 °F ÷ +500 °F) | Floating | 3 Piece | \odot | 47 | \otimes | $\bigcirc \bigcirc$ | \odot \odot \Box | 900 | | | | | | 400 |) | | | \square | | | |
| + | Ball | | \odot | 26 | \otimes | \bigcirc | <u>.</u> | | //// | | | | /// 60 | 0 | | | | Y | | | |
| ÷ , | | 1 Piece | \odot | 31 | | 0 | | | / 15 | | | | | | | | | ¥// | | | |
| (-76 | | | \bigcirc | 32 | | | | | / 30 | | | | | | | | | ¥// | | | |
| S | | 1 Piece | \bigcirc | 73 | | 0 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | \mathbb{X} | | | |
| -26(| | 2 Piece | \bigcirc | 74 | | \bigcirc | | 444 | / 30 | 0 | | | | | 4 | | *// | ¥// | | | |
| ÷. | | | \bigcirc | 77 | | \bigcirc | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | PN16 | | ¥// | 4 | | | \square |
| 09 | | | \bigcirc | 78 | | \bigcirc | | | // PN | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e:- | | DS/DBB | \bigcirc | 47DS | | | $\bigcirc \textcircled{0} \textcircled{0}$ | 600 | | | | | | | //// | | | 4// | | | |
| atuı | | | \bigcirc | 73DS | | | 000 | HH | | H | 44 | | HH | H H | 150 | | | $\left \right $ | | | |
| per | | | \bigcirc | 74DS | | | | HH | | H | H | | HH | \square | 300 | | 177 | ¥// | | | |
| em | | Multineut 2 Dec | 00 00 | 77DS | | | | <u>////</u> 600 | | | [[[] | [[[] | | | PN16 | ' [// | \$/// | | | | |
| F | | Multiport 3 Pcs. | 60 | 61 62 | | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\$ | | 600 | | | | | 30 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | Diverter 3 Pcs. | 60 | D47 | | $\odot \odot$ | | 7777 | 60 | 0 | | | 30 | 0 | | YZZ | $\langle / /$ | | | | |
| | | Side-Entry 3 Pcs. | 60 | S47 | | $\odot \odot$ | | | | U | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | Diverter 2 Pcs. | 60 | D31 | | | | | 15 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 4// | | |
| | | Diverter 2 rCS. | 60 | D31 | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Side-Entry | 6 | S31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | |
| | | 2 Piece | 6 | S32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | |
| | | Flush tank | 6 | R47 | | | | | 30 | 0 | | | | | | | 11 | 772 | 7/// | | |
| | | Trash turik | \odot | | | | | <u> </u> | 7,30 | | | | | | | - 7// | /// | 77, | | 777, | []]. |

| ASME Class | | | 150 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1500 | 2500 | 6000 |
|--------------|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Pressure Bar | -1* | 0 | 16 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 250 | 400 | 1034 |
| Pressure psi | -14* | 0 | 290 | 725 | 1450 | 2175 | 3600 | 5800 | 15000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

* Vacuum 10⁻⁶ Tor



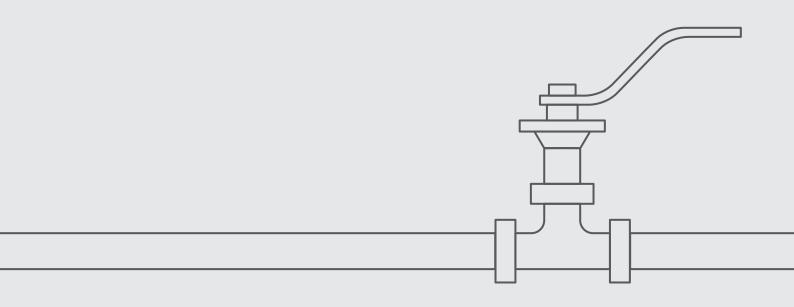






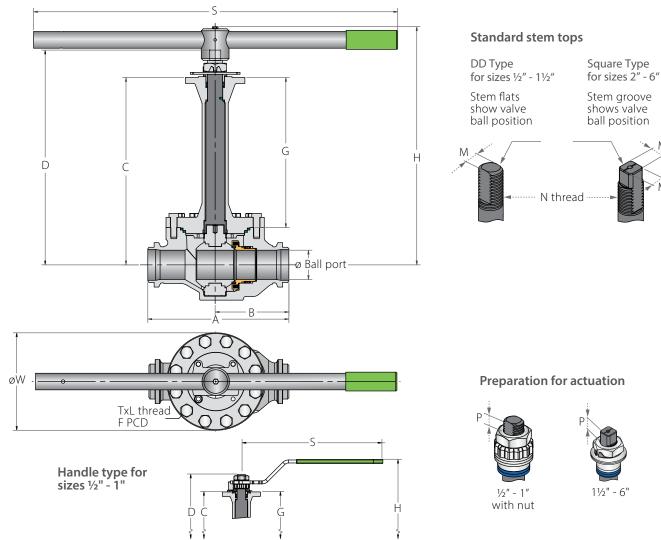
TRUNN

TOP ENTRY



Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve

Valve Dimensions



PATENTED

US 11181201

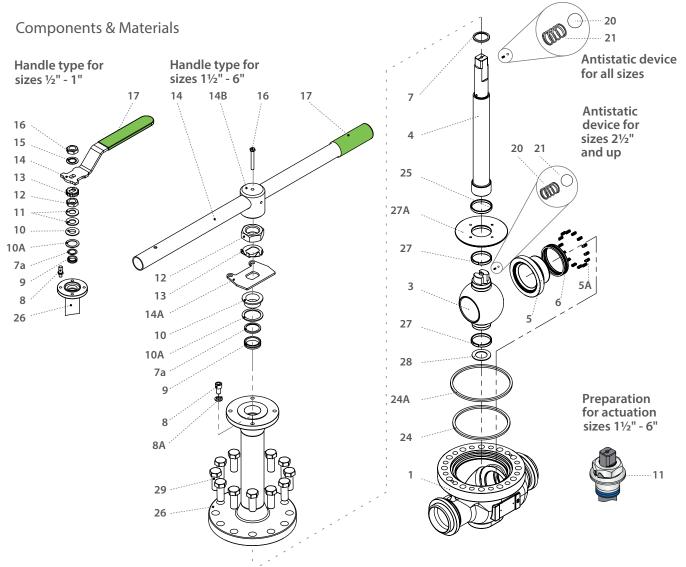
| Full Port | Units | Ball port | A | В | с | D | G | н | S (1) | w | м | N | Р | Q | | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | кv cv |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------|----------|
| DN15 | mm | 14.0 | 165.0 | 88.0 | 340.0 | 357.4 | 301.0 | 383.2 | 187.0 | 105.0 | 7.5 | 7/16"-20 UNF | 6.4 | | F04 | 42.0 | M5x7 | 5.3 | 20 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.55 | 6.50 | 3.46 | 13.39 | 14.07 | 11.85 | 15.09 | 7.36 | 4.13 | 0.30 | 7 ₁₆ -20 UNF | 0.25 | | F04 | 1.65 | IVIJX/ | 11.68 | 23 |
| DN20 | mm | 20.0 | 190.0 | 100.0 | 353.0 | 382.5 | 309.0 | 407.5 | 237.0 | 121.0 | 8.7 | %16"-18 UNF | 8.5 | | F05 | 50.0 | M6x8 | 7.5 | 31 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 0.79 | 7.48 | 3.94 | 13.90 | 15.06 | 12.17 | 16.04 | 9.33 | 4.76 | 0.34 | 7 ₁₆ - 18 UNF | 0.33 | | FUS | 1.97 | IVIOX8 | 16.53 | 36 |
| DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 216.0 | 113.0 | 358.0 | 387.5 | 309.0 | 412.5 | 237.0 | 131.0 | 8.7 | 9/ // 10 LINE | 8.5 | | F05 | 50.0 | MGVO | 9.0 | 61 |
| 1″ | inch | 1.00 | 8.50 | 4.45 | 14.09 | 15.26 | 12.17 | 16.24 | 9.33 | 5.16 | 0.34 | ⁹ ∕₁₀″-18 UNF | 0.33 | | FUS | 1.97 | M6x8 | 19.84 | 70 |
| DN40 | mm | 38.2 | 241.0 | 129.0 | 389.0 | 430.6 | 330.4 | 456.6 | 401.0 | 173.0 | 13.9 | M20V2 E | 15.2 | 20.0 | F07 | 70.0 | Movo | 17.0 | 164 |
| 11/2" | inch | 1.50 | 9.49 | 5.08 | 15.31 | 16.95 | 13.01 | 17.98 | 15.79 | 6.81 | 0.55 | M20x2.5 | 0.60 | 0.79 | F07 | 2.76 | M8x9 | 37.48 | 190 |
| DN50 | mm | 50.8 | 292.0 | 151.0 | 428.0 | 474.5 | 349.5 | 514.0 | 610.0 | 205.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 UNS | 16.6 | 22.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 32.0 | 327 |
| 2″ | inch | 2.00 | 11.50 | 5.94 | 16.85 | 18.68 | 13.76 | 20.24 | 24.02 | 8.07 | 0.74 | 1 - 14 UNS | 0.65 | 0.89 | FIU | 4.02 | WITUXIS | 70.55 | 378 |
| DN65 | mm | 62.7 | 330.0 | 168.0 | 425.0 | 471.5 | 339.0 | 511.0 | 610.0 | 228.0 | 18.90 | 1"-14 UNS | 16.6 | 22.7 | F12 | 102.0 | M12v1E | 39.0 | 668 |
| 2 ½" | inch | 2.47 | 12.99 | 6.61 | 16.73 | 18.56 | 13.35 | 20.12 | 24.02 | 8.98 | 0.74 | 1 - 14 UNS | 0.65 | 0.89 | F12 | 4.02 | M12x15 | 85.98 | 772 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 356.0 | 186.0 | 473.0 | 542.1 | 379.0 | 601.2 | 916.0 | 248.0 | 28.45 | 11/ // 10 LINE | 26.2 | 35.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12v1E | 58.0 | 823 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 14.02 | 7.32 | 18.62 | 21.34 | 14.92 | 23.67 | 36.06 | 9.76 | 1.12 | 11⁄2″-12 UNF | 1.03 | 1.39 | F12 | 4.92 | M12x15 | 127.87 | 951 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 432.0 | 220.0 | 490.4 | 559.5 | 378.4 | 619.3 | 916.0 | 305.0 | 28.45 | 11/ // 10 LINE | 26.2 | 35.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12v1E | 82.0 | 1678 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 17.01 | 8.66 | 19.31 | 22.03 | 14.90 | 24.38 | 36.06 | 12.01 | 1.12 | 11⁄2″-12 UNF | 1.03 | 1.39 | FIZ | 4.92 | M12x15 | 180.78 | 1940 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 559.0 | 280.0 | 559.0 | 671.7 | 404.0 | 735.7 | 916.0 | 419.0 | 35.9 | | 40.0 | 43.5 | E14 | 165.0 | M16v20 | 158.0 | 4199 |
| б" | inch | 5.91 | 22.01 | 11.02 | 22.01 | 26.44 | 15.91 | 28.96 | 36.06 | 16.50 | 1.41 | 2"-8 UN | 1.57 | 1.71 | F14 | 6.50 | M16x20 | 348.33 | 4854 |
| | | | | | مر مارین ام | + | entine for | | مالمصمالم | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Manual gear or actuation recommended, when the operation force on the handle overcomes 360N

52 ¹/₂"-6" | DN15-DN150 | CLASS 300



Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve



| ltem | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | A351 CF3M | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | A479 316/316L | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | A564 Gr. 630 (17-4PH) | 1 |
| 5* | Hybrid seat | A479 316/316L + TFM, CF PTFE, PCTFE | 1 |
| 5A* | Seat spring | Inconel X750 | 6-18 |
| б* | Lip seal | V-PTFE + UNS R30003 | 2 |
| 7* | Stem thrust seal | PCTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-abrasion ring | PCTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 8 | Stop screw | EN 3506-1 A4-80 | 1 |
| 8A | Spring washers | DIN 127 A2 | 1 |
| 9* | Stem seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | A479 316/316L | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide bearing | TF316 | 1 |
| 11 | Disc spring | A693 Gr. 631 (17-7PH) | 2 |
| 12 | Stem nut | DIN 3506 A4-80 | 1 |
| 13 | Locking clip (Tab lock washer for 1.5" and up) | A167 304 (A240 304 for 1.5" and up) | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | A240 430 (A312 TP316 for 1.5" and up) | 1 |
| 14A | Stop plate | A240 430 | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench head | A351 CF8M, A479 316/316L | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---|---|------|
| 15 | Serrated washer | A240 410 | 1 |
| 16 | Handle nut (Wrench bolt for 1.5" and up) | DIN 3506 A4 (DIN 3506 A2-70 for 1.5" and up) | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti static spring | SS316 | 1-2 |
| 21 | Anti static plunger | SS316 | 1-2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | A167 304 | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet primary seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet secondary seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | A351 CF8M | 1 |
| 27* | Ball radial bearing | 316L + PTFE | 2 |
| 27A | Centering plate | A479 316/316L | 1 |
| 28* | Lower thrust washer | DIN 127 A2 | 1 |
| 29 | Bonnet bolt | A193 B8M, DIN 3506 A2-70 | 12 |
| 28* | Lower Thrust Washer | DIN 127 A2 | 1 |
| 29 | Bonnet Bolt | A193 B8M, DIN 3506 A2-70 | 12 |

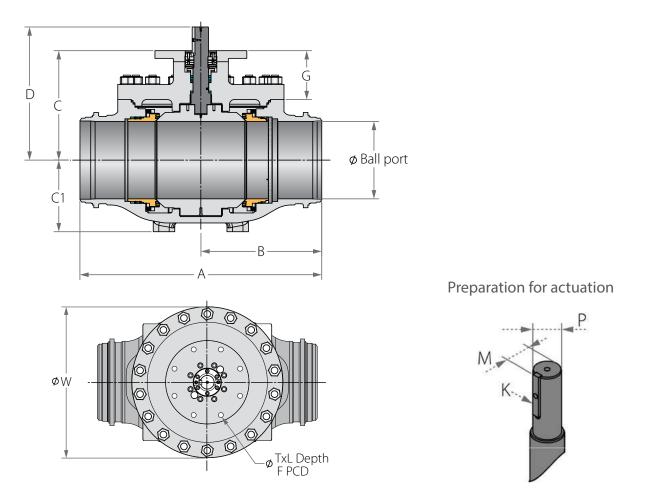
* Repair kit components

*** Manual gear or actuation shall be considered, when the operation force on the handle exceeds 360N

52 8"-12" | DN200-DN300 | CLASS 300

Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve

Valve Dimensions



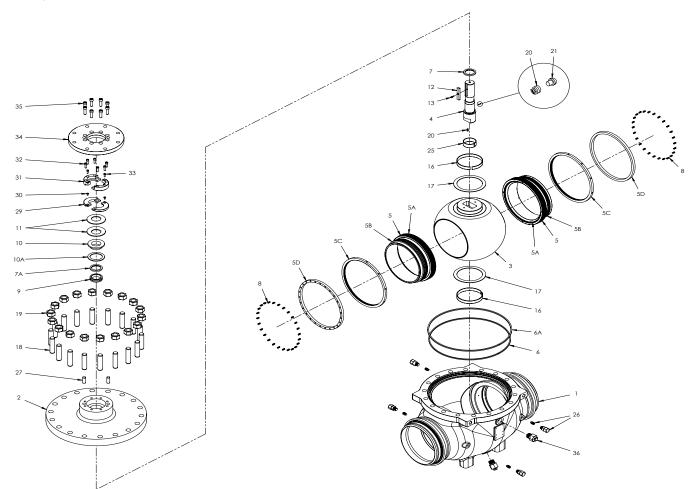
| Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | В | С | C1 | D | G | w | Р | м | К | | F | TxL | Weight kg/ib | Kv Cv |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| DN200 | mm | 201.0 | 660.0 | 330.0 | 325.0 | 186.0 | 405.5 | 168.0 | 479.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 14.0 | F16 | 165.0 | 22x25 | 306.0 | 8780 |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 25.98 | 12.99 | 12.80 | 7.32 | 15.96 | 6.61 | 18.86 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | FIO | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 674.6 | 10150 |
| DN250 | mm | 252.0 | 787.0 | 393.5 | 353.0 | 233.0 | 430.0 | 155.9 | 541.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 | 438.0 | 14810 |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 30.98 | 15.49 | 13.90 | 9.17 | 16.93 | 6.14 | 21.30 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | FZ3 | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 965.6 | 17120 |
| DN300 | mm | 303.0 | 838.0 | 419.0 | 388.0 | 271.0 | 468.5 | 156.5 | 617.0 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 18.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 | 606.0 | 22431 |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 32.99 | 16.50 | 15.28 | 10.67 | 18.44 | 6.16 | 24.29 | 2.36 | 2.50 | 0.71 | F23 | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1336.0 | 25930 |

⁽¹⁾ Manual gear or actuation is recommended, when the operation force on the handle overcomes 360N



Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Cover | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A* | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | HNBR, VITON, Graphite | 2 |
| 5C* | Threaded Ring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 5D* | Springs Ring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 6* | Cover Primary Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 6A* | Cover Secondary Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 7 | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 7A | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 8 | Seat Spring | Inconel X-750 | 40-52 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | HermetiX CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Key | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Stem Key Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |

| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 16 | Ball Bearing | S. Steel + PTFE | 2 |
| 17 | Ball Thrust Washer | S. Steel + PTFE | 2 |
| 18 | Cover Stud | ASTM A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 18 |
| 19 | Cover Nut | ASTM A194-8M / A194 L7 | 18 |
| 20 | Anti Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 25 | Stem Bearing | S. Steel + PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Seat Grease Fitting + Check Valve | S. Steel | 4 |
| 27 | ISO Plate Pins | S. Steel | 2-3 |
| 29 | Bot Follower | S. Steel | 2 |
| 30 | Bot Follower Bolt | ASTM A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2 |
| 31 | Top Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 32 | Top Follower Drive Bolt | ASTM A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 6-8 |
| 33 | Top Follower Bolt | ASTM A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2 |
| 34 | ISO plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 35 | ISO plate bolt | ASTM A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 4-8 |
| 36 | Plug Drain/Vent Valve | S. Steel | 2 |
| 37 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components

 ** Manual gear or actuation recommended, when the operation force on the handle overcomes 360N



Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background

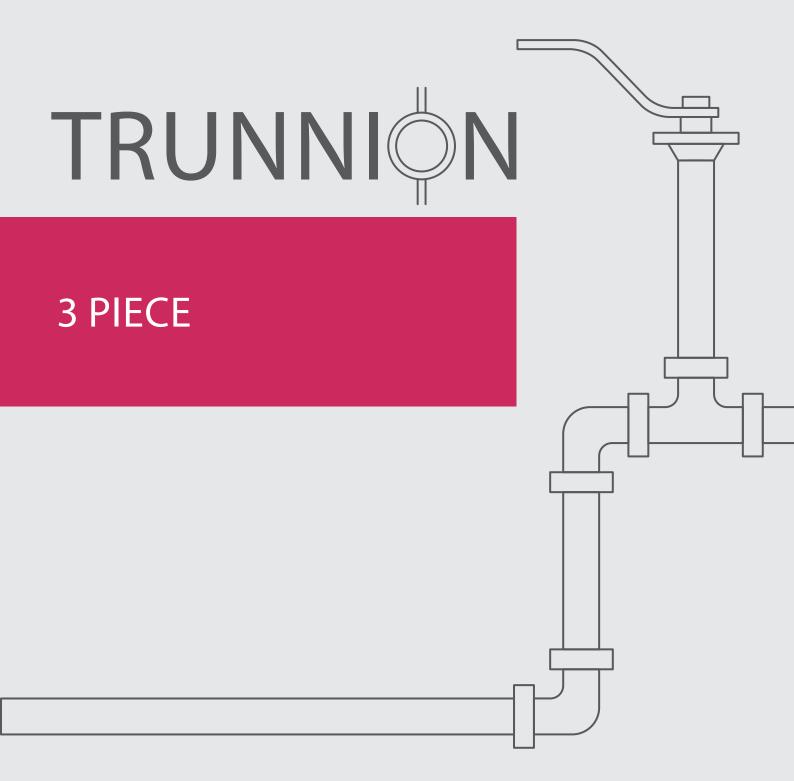
| | 3 4 5 6 | | - | | | 13 | | 15 | 16 | | | 23 24 30 |
|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 5 | FB | 5 2 | W | - 6 | М | 6 | D | A | A | G | / X B W | |
| \smile | $\underbrace{}$ | \smile | \smile | \smile | \searrow | \smile | \smile | \smile | \smile | $\underbrace{}$ | $\underbrace{}$ | |
| Size | Features | Series | Design | Body/ | Stem | Ball & | Seat | Seat | Primary | Secondary | End | Special features |
| | | | | Bonnet | | seat ring | feature | insert | bonnet seal | | connection | |

| | Size (1-2 | 2) | | Series (7-8) | | Seat feature ½"-6" (14) | E | nd Connection (19-22) |
|------|------------|------|----|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Code | inch | mm | 52 | ASME #300 Top Entry | D | Double Piston Effect (DPE) | | Welded ends |
| 05 | 1⁄2" | 15 | | Design (9) | | Seat insert (15) | XBW | Extended buttweld sch 40 |
| 07 | 3/4" | 20 | | Total HermetiX Integrity | А | TFM | XBW10 | Extended buttweld sch 10 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 | W | package | с | PCTFE | XBW80 | Extended buttweld sch 80 |
| 15 | 11⁄2" | 40 | | Body & Bonnet (11) | P | CF PTFE | ETI1.6 | Extended Butt weld ISO 1127 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 | 6 | S. Steel | | | ETI2.0 | Extended Butt weld ISO 1127 |
| 25 | 21⁄2" | 65 | | | | Primary bonnet seal (16) | ETI2.3 | Extended Butt weld ISO 1127 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | | Stem material (12) | Α | TFM | | pecial Features (24-30) |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | М | High Strength S. Steel | S | econdary bonnet seal (17) | | Decial Features (24-50) |
| 60 | 6" | 150 | Z | Inconel | G | Graphite | | |
| F | eatures (3 | 3-6) | Ba | ll & seat ring material (13) | | | - | |
| | Full port | | б | S. Steel | | | | |
| F | Fire safe | | | | | | | |

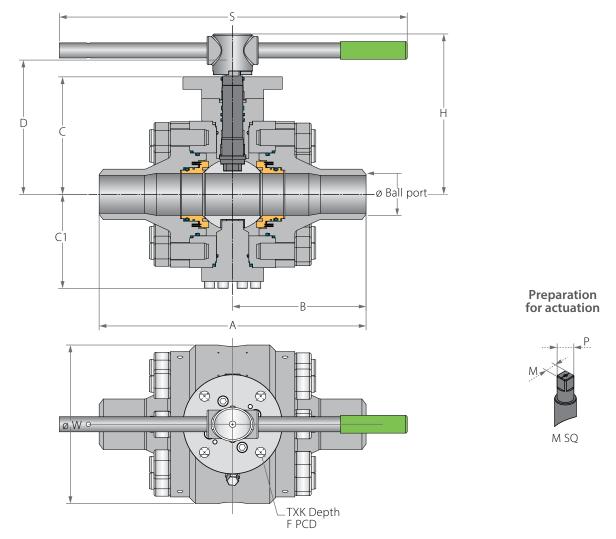


Industrial Valves





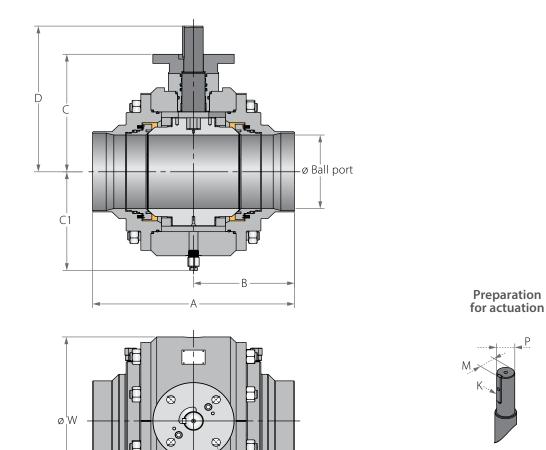




| Std. | Unit | Ball | ļ | ٩ | E | 3 | c | C1 | D | ١ | v | Msa | Dea | н | c | | e | TxL | Weight | t kg/ib | Kv / | Cv |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|------|------|
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | CI | U | 150 | 300 | wisq | Psq | п | 2 | | Г | IXL | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 |
| DN50 | mm | 49.00 | 216.00 | 216.00 | 108.00 | 108.00 | 127.00 | 91.50 | 144.50 | 169.00 | 169.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 196.00 | 401.00 | (F10) | 102.00 | 11 X15 | 20 | 22 | 400 | 363 |
| 2" | inch | 1.93 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 5.00 | 3.60 | 5.69 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 7.72 | 15.79 | | 4.02 | (4 holes) | 44 | 49 | 463 | 420 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.00 | 283.00 | 283.00 | 141.50 | 141.50 | 148.00 | 117.00 | 172.00 | 209.00 | 219.00 | 22.00 | 32.00 | 223.00 | 610.00 | (F12) | 125.00 | 13x15 | 43 | 46 | 1125 | 952 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 11.14 | 11.14 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.83 | 4.61 | 6.77 | 8.23 | 8.62 | 0.87 | 1.26 | 8.78 | 24.02 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 95 | 101 | 1300 | 1100 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.00 | 305.00 | 305.00 | 152.50 | 152.50 | 171.00 | 139.00 | 198.50 | 259.00 | 268.00 | 27.00 | 35.00 | 247.50 | 610.00 | (F14) | 140.00 | 18x15 | 56 | 69 | 2154 | 1860 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.73 | 5.47 | 7.81 | 10.20 | 10.55 | 1.06 | 1.38 | 9.74 | 24.02 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 123 | 152 | 2490 | 2150 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.00 | 457.00 | 457.00 | 228.50 | 228.50 | 254.00 | 191.00 | 290.50 | 355.00 | 359.00 | 36.00 | 46.20 | 356.50 | 916.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22x25 | 168 | 181 | 4723 | 4628 |
| б" | inch | 5.91 | 17.99 | 17.99 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 7.52 | 11.44 | 13.98 | 14.13 | 1.42 | 1.82 | 14.04 | 36.06 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 370 | 399 | 5460 | 5350 |



Valve Dimensions

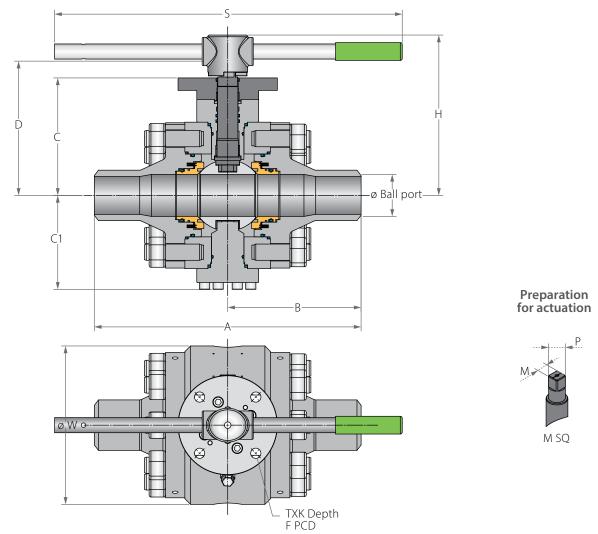


øW

| Ctal mont | 11 | Ball | | A | E | 3 | (| : | C | 1 | |) | V | V | Р | | N | | k | | | - | TxL | Weight | kg/ib | Kv , | / Cv |
|-----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Std. port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | r i | IXL | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 |
| DN200 | mm | 201.00 | 521.00 | 521.00 | 260.50 | 260.50 | 325.00 | 305.00 | 247.00 | 232.00 | 405.50 | 379.50 | 459.00 | 459.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 54.00 | 61.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22x25 | 305 | 335 | 9273 | 8737 |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 20.51 | 20.51 | 10.26 | 10.26 | 12.80 | 12.01 | 9.72 | 9.13 | 15.96 | 14.94 | 18.07 | 18.07 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 2.40 | 0.55 | 0.55 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 672 | 739 | 10720 | 10100 |
| DN250 | mm | 252.00 | 559.00 | 559.00 | 279.50 | 279.50 | 353.00 | 359.00 | 297.00 | 299.00 | 430.00 | 454.00 | 550.00 | 550.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 | 54.00 | 65.50 | 14.00 | 18.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 517 | 542 | 15224 | 14792 |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 22.01 | 22.01 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 13.90 | 14.13 | 11.69 | 11.77 | 16.93 | 17.87 | 21.65 | 21.65 | 1.97 | 2.36 | 2.13 | 2.58 | 0.55 | 0.71 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1140 | 1195 | 17600 | 17100 |
| DN300 | mm | 303.00 | 635.00 | 635.00 | 317.50 | 317.50 | 388.00 | 368.00 | 324.00 | 305.00 | 468.50 | 464.00 | 610.00 | 610.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 63.50 | 65.50 | 18.00 | 18.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 792 | 833 | 23096 | 22404 |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 15.28 | 14.49 | 12.76 | 12.01 | 18.44 | 18.27 | 24.02 | 24.02 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.50 | 2.58 | 0.71 | 0.71 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1746 | 1836 | 26700 | 25900 |
| DN350 | mm | 334.00 | 762.00 | 762.00 | 381.00 | 381.00 | 399.00 | 425.00 | 422.00 | 425.00 | 496.00 | 522.00 | 645.00 | 645.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 78.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | 20.00 | (F30) | 254.00 | 22x30 | 897 | 985 | 27940 | 26729 |
| 14" | inch | 13.15 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.71 | 16.73 | 16.61 | 16.73 | 19.53 | 20.55 | 25.39 | 25.39 | 2.83 | 2.83 | 3.07 | 3.01 | 0.79 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1978 | 2172 | 32300 | 30900 |
| DN400 | mm | 385.00 | 838.00 | 838.00 | 419.00 | 419.00 | 460.50 | 435.00 | 415.50 | 363.00 | 557.50 | 555.00 | 710.00 | 710.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 78.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | 20.00 | (F30) | 254.00 | 22x30 | 1121 | 1242 | 38536 | 36763 |
| 16" | inch | 15.16 | 32.99 | 32.99 | 16.50 | 16.50 | 18.13 | 17.13 | 16.36 | 14.29 | 21.95 | 21.85 | 27.95 | 27.95 | 2.83 | 2.83 | 3.07 | 3.01 | 0.79 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 2471 | 2738 | 44550 | 42500 |

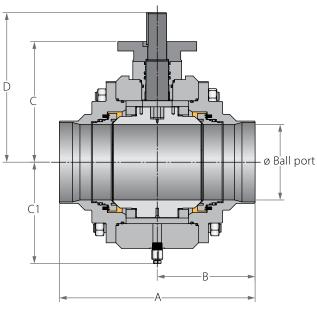
TXL Depth F PCD 93 94 2"-6" | DN50-DN150 | CLASS 600/900

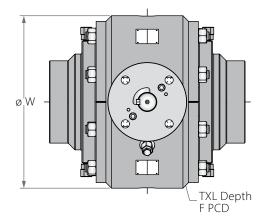
Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece



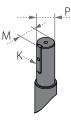
| Std. | Unit | Ball | / | A | l | В | (| c 🛛 | c | 1 | (C |) | ۱ | v | Man | Dem | н | c | | - | TxL | Weight | kg/ib | Kv / | Cv |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|------|------|
| port | Unit | port | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | wisq | Psq | п | 3 | | F | IXL | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 |
| DN50 | mm | 49.00 | 292.00 | 368.00 | 146.00 | 184.00 | 144.00 | 148.50 | 119.00 | 263.00 | 168.50 | 182.50 | 205.00 | 205.00 | 22.00 | 28.00 | 219.50 | 401.00 | (F12) | 125.00 | 13X15 | 41 | 58 | 329 | 294 |
| 2" | inch | 1.93 | 11.50 | 14.49 | 5.75 | 7.24 | 5.67 | 5.85 | 4.69 | 10.35 | 6.63 | 7.19 | 8.07 | 8.07 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 8.64 | 15.79 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 90 | 128 | 380 | 340 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.00 | 356.00 | 381.00 | 178.00 | 190.50 | 191.00 | 214.00 | 160.00 | 152.70 | 215.00 | 237.50 | 270.00 | 275.00 | 22.00 | 28.00 | 266.00 | 610.00 | (F14) | 140.00 | 22x24 | 89 | 100 | 874 | 822 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 14.02 | 15.00 | 7.01 | 7.50 | 7.52 | 8.43 | 6.30 | 6.01 | 8.46 | 9.35 | 10.63 | 10.83 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 10.47 | 24.02 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 196 | 220 | 1010 | 950 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.00 | 432.00 | 457.00 | 216.00 | 228.50 | 217.00 | 193.00 | 184.00 | 184.00 | 246.50 | 259.00 | 325.00 | 325.00 | 27.00 | 36.00 | 316.50 | 916.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22x25 | 128 | 171 | 1557 | 1471 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 17.01 | 17.99 | 8.50 | 9.00 | 8.54 | 7.60 | 7.24 | 7.24 | 9.70 | 10.20 | 12.80 | 12.80 | 1.06 | 1.42 | 12.46 | 36.06 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 282 | 377 | 1800 | 1700 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.00 | 559.00 | 610.00 | 279.50 | 305.00 | 282.50 | 368.00 | 214.50 | 224.00 | 320.50 | 463.00 | 400.00 | 435.00 | 36.00 | 48.20 | 385.00 | 916.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22x25 | 277 | 335 | 3893 | 3823 |
| б" | inch | 5.91 | 22.01 | 24.02 | 11.00 | 12.01 | 11.12 | 14.49 | 8.44 | 8.82 | 12.62 | 18.23 | 15.75 | 17.13 | 1.42 | 1.90 | 15.16 | 36.06 | | 6.50 | (8 holes) | 611 | 739 | 4500 | 4420 |







Preparation for actuation

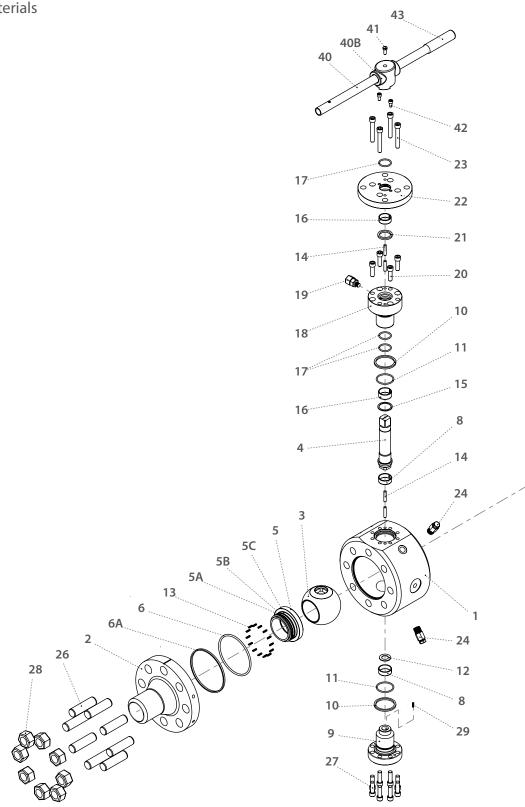


| Std. | Unit | Ball | | A | E | 3 | (| 2 | C | 1 | [|) | V | N | D | м | v | | c | TxL | Weight | t kg/ib | Kv / | Cv |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| port | Unit | port | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | r | IVI | n | | r | IXL | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 |
| DN200 | mm | 201.00 | 660.00 | 737.00 | 330.00 | 368.50 | 312.00 | 307.00 | 263.00 | 263.00 | 409.00 | 403.00 | 500.00 | 519.00 | 72.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 486 | 520 | 7742 | 7344 |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 25.98 | 29.02 | 12.99 | 14.51 | 12.28 | 12.09 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 16.10 | 15.87 | 19.69 | 20.43 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1071 | 1146 | 8950 | 8490 |
| DN250 | mm | 252.00 | 787.00 | 838.00 | 393.50 | 419.00 | 374.00 | 393.00 | 310.00 | 347.00 | 471.00 | 490.00 | 595.00 | 609.00 | 72.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 758 | 945 | 12543 | 12110 |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 30.98 | 32.99 | 15.49 | 16.50 | 14.72 | 15.47 | 12.20 | 13.66 | 18.54 | 19.29 | 23.43 | 23.98 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1671 | 2083 | 14500 | 14000 |
| DN300 | mm | 303.00 | 838.00 | 965.00 | 419.00 | 482.50 | 402.00 | 419.00 | 344.00 | 361.00 | 499.00 | 544.00 | 695.00 | 709.00 | 72.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x35 | 1183 | 1398 | 19809 | 18598 |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 32.99 | 37.99 | 16.50 | 19.00 | 15.83 | 16.50 | 13.54 | 14.21 | 19.65 | 21.42 | 27.36 | 27.91 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 2608 | 3082 | 22900 | 21500 |
| DN350 | mm | 334.00 | 889.00 | - | 444.50 | - | 435.00 | - | 412.00 | - | 565.00 | - | 730.00 | - | 80.00 | 87.00 | 22.00 | (F30) | 298.00 | 22x35 | 1530 | - | 24739 | 23528 |
| 14" | inch | 13.15 | 35.00 | - | 17.50 | - | 17.13 | - | 16.22 | - | 22.24 | - | 28.74 | - | 3.15 | 3.43 | 0.87 | | 11.73 | (8 holes) | 3373 | - | 28600 | 27200 |
| DN400 | mm | 385.00 | 991.00 | - | 495.50 | - | 500.00 | - | 442.00 | - | 636.00 | - | 859.00 | - | 98.00 | 104.00 | 28.00 | (F30) | 298.00 | 22x350 | 2065 | - | 33735 | 32438 |
| 16" | inch | 15.16 | 39.02 | - | 19.51 | - | 19.69 | - | 17.40 | - | 25.04 | - | 33.82 | - | 3.86 | 11.00 | 1.10 | | 11.73 | (8 holes) | 4552 | - | 39000 | 37500 |

 91
 92
 93
 94
 2"-6" | DN50-DN150 | CLASS 150/300/600/900

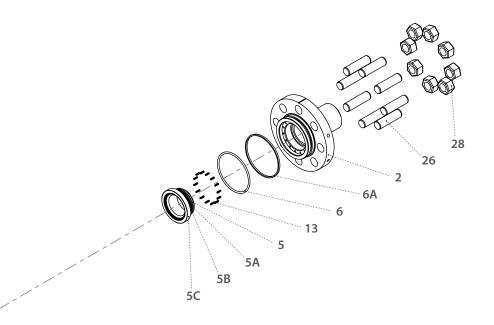
Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Components & Materials







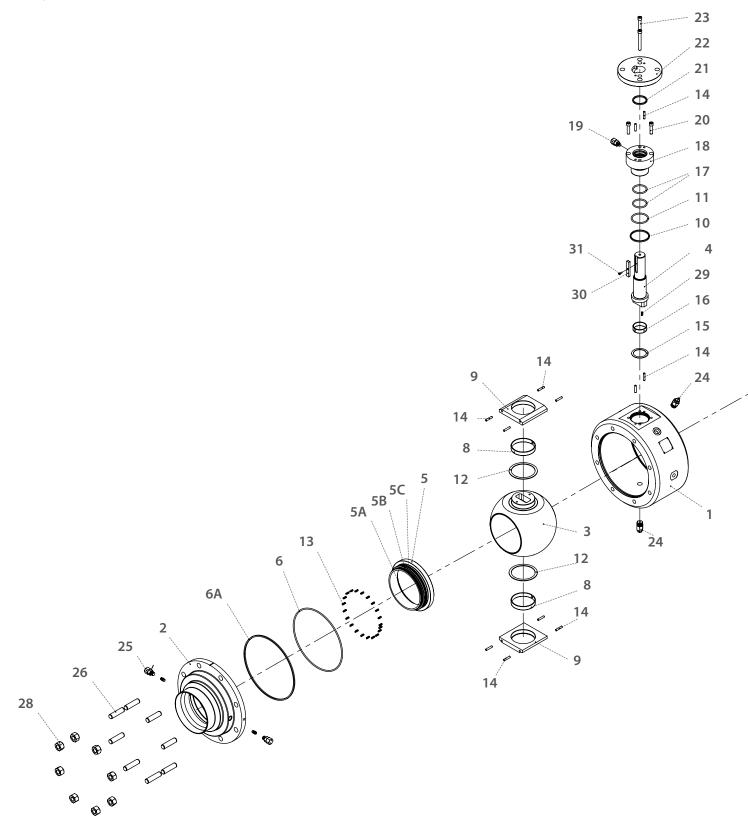


| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5 | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Seat Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2-4 |
| 5C | Seat Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 6 | Body Inner Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 6A | Body Outer Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 8 | Ball Bearing | S.Steel 316+PTFE | 2 |
| 9 | Trunnion Plate | S.Steel / C.Steel | 2 |
| 10 | Gland Plate Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 11 | Gland Plate Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 12 | Ball Thrust Washer | S.Steel 316+PTFE | 2 |
| 13 | Seat Spring | INCONEL X750 | 10-24 |
| 14 | Gland Pin (not shwon) | S.Steel / C.Steel | 12 |
| 15 | Stem Thrust Washer | S.Steel 316+PTFE | 1 |
| 16 | Stem Bearing | S.Steel 316+PTFE | 1 |
| 16A | ISO Plate Bearing | S.Steel 316+PTFE | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 17 | Stem Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 18 | Gland Plate | S.Steel / C.Steel | 1 |
| 19 | Stem Grease Fitting | S.Steel | 1 |
| 20 | Lower Gland Bolts | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2-6 |
| 21 | Stem Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 22 | Iso Plate | S.Steel / C.Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Upper Gland Bolts | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2 |
| 24 | Plug Valve | S.Steel | 2 |
| 25 | Seat Grease Fitting + Check Valve | S.Steel | 4 |
| 26 | Body Studs | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 8-40 |
| 27 | External Trunnion Bolts | A320 L7, A193 B8M | 4-12 |
| 28 | Body Nut | A194-8M / A194 L7 | 8-40 |
| 29 | Anti-Static Spring | INCONEL X750 | 1 |
| 40 | Pipe Handle | S.Steel | 1 |
| 40B | Wrench Head | S.Steel | 1 |
| 41 | Wrench Head Bolts | S.Steel | 1 |
| 42 | Stop Bolt | S.Steel | 2 |
| 43 | Sleeve | PCV | 1 |

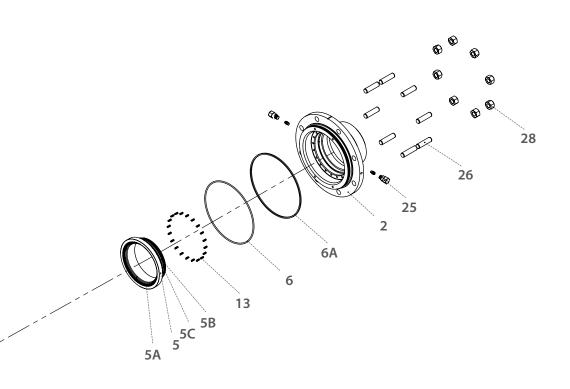


Components & Materials









| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5 | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Seat Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2-4 |
| 5C | Seat Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 6 | Body Inner Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 6A | Body Outer Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 8 | Ball Bearing | S.Steel 316L+PTFE | 2 |
| 9 | Trunnion Plate | S.Steel / C.Steel | 2 |
| 10 | Gland Plate Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 11 | Gland Plate Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 12 | Ball Thrust Washer | S.Steel 316L+PTFE | 2 |
| 13 | Seat Spring | Inconel X750 | 10-24 |
| 14 | Gland Pin (not shwon) | S.Steel / C.Steel | 12 |

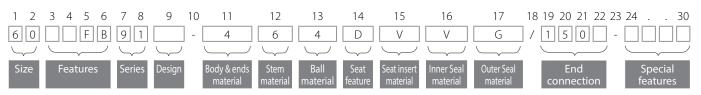
| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 15 | Stem Thrust Washer | S.Steel 316L+PTFE | 1 |
| 16 | Stem Bearing | S.Steel 316L+PTFE | 1 |
| 17 | Stem Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 18 | Gland Plate | S.Steel / C.Steel | 1 |
| 19 | Stem Grease Fitting | S.Steel | 1 |
| 20 | Lower Gland Bolts | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2-6 |
| 21 | Stem Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 22 | Iso Plate | S.Steel / C.Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Upper Gland Bolts | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2-6 |
| 24 | Plug Valve | S.Steel | 2 |
| 25 | Seat Grease Fitting + Check Valve | S.Steel | 4 |
| 26 | Body Studs | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 8-40 |
| 28 | Body Nuts | A194-8M / A194 L7 | 8-40 |
| 29 | Anti-Static Spring | Inconel X750 | 1 |
| 30 | Stem Key | S.Steel / C.Steel | 1 |
| 31 | Stem Key Bolt | S.Steel / C.Steel | 1 |





Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background



| | Size (1-2 |) |
|-------|-----------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 20 * | 2" | 50 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |
| 80 | 8" | 200 |
| A0 | 10" | 250 |
| A2 | 12" | 300 |
| A4 ** | 14" | 350 |
| A6 ** | 16" | 400 |

* Full port only

** not available at class 900

| | Features (3-6) | | Ball material (13) | Er | nd Connection (19-22) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|--|
| F | Fire safe | 6* | S. Steel A182 F316 | | Welded ends |
| В | Full port | 4** | C. Steel A105+ENP | XBW | Extended buttweld sch 40 |
| н | Hydrogen Service | F | C. Steel A350 LF2+ENP | XBW80 | Extended buttweld sch 80 |
| | (| | eel up to 4" | XBW160 | Extended buttweld sch 160 |
| | Series - 3 Piece (7-8) | ** C. S | iteel 6" and up | | Flanged |
| 91 | ASME B16.5 #150 (PN20) | | Seat feature (14) | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 |
| 92 | ASME B16.5 #300 (PN50) | D | Double Piston Effect (DPE) | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 |
| 93 | ASME B16.5 #600 (PN100) | | (API 6D DIB-1) | 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 |
| 94 | ASME B16.5 #900 (PN150) | s | Single Piston Effect (SPE) (API 6D DBB) | 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 |
| | Design (9) | | DPE & SPE combination | PN16 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN16 |
| Blan | (Stands for future designs) | С | (API 6D DIB-2) | PN40 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN40 |
| В | ody & ends material (11) | | Seat insert material (15) | PN63 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN63 |
| 4 | C. Steel A105 | V | Devlon | PN100 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN100 |
| 6 | S. Steel 316 | P | CE PTFE | PN160 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN160 |
| F | C. Steel A350 LF2 | K | CF PEEK | | Flanged RTJ |
| D | Duplex | K | | 600RTJ | ASME B16.5 #600 RTJ |
| K | Super Duplex | | Inner Seal material (16) | 900RTJ | ASME B16.5 #900 RTJ |
| | | V | Viton | | Welded |
| | Stem material (12) | Н | HNBR | | |
| 6* | S. Steel A479 316\316L | | Outer Seal material (17) | Sp | ecial Features (24-30) |
| Q ** | S. Steel A182 F6A | G | Graphite | L* | Seat greasing point |
| M *** | 5 5 | | | D | Drain & Vent |
| Z | Inconel 718 B637 N07718 | | | | Greasing point, |
| W | Hastelloy C-22 | | | Blank | Drain & vent is capped |
| D | Duplex | | | PT ** | Basic paint system |
| Κ | Super Duplex | | | PT1 | Offshore, Temp Ambient |
| | 91, 92 not for 93, 94 | | | PT2 | up to 93°C (200°F) Offshore, up to 537°C (1000°F) |
| 101 ** 101 *** | ⁻ 93, not for 94 - 94 | | | | ull Bore and up |
| 101 | 21 | | | 101 0 1 | an bore and up |

colors RAL 1018 or 7036 ** (other colors upon request)

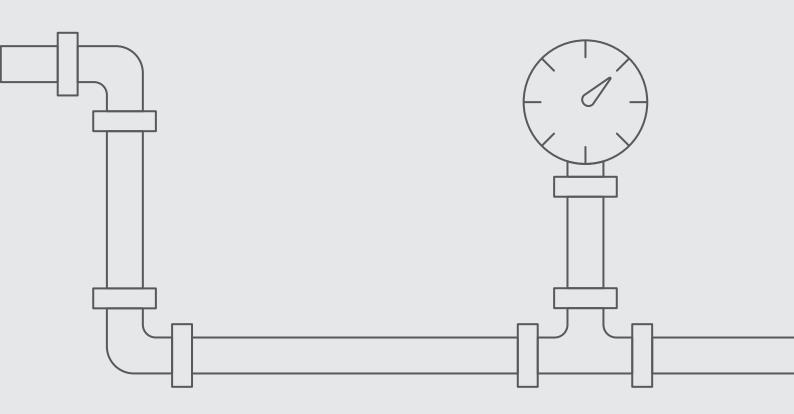
In some applications the available options above are limited to specific sizes please consult with Habonim for details



Industrial Valves

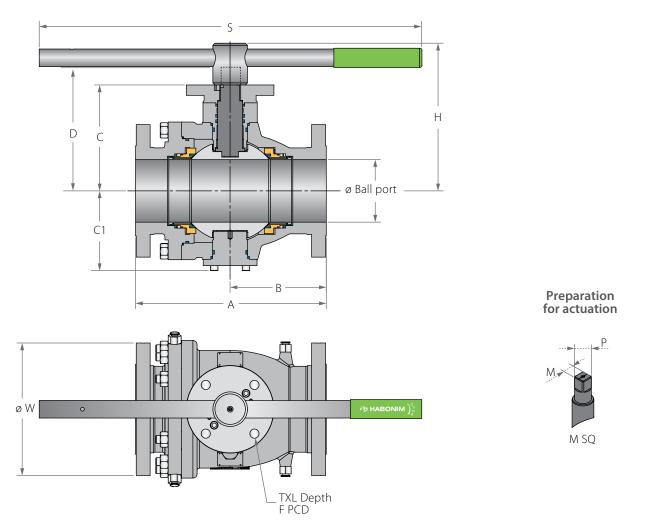


2 PIECE



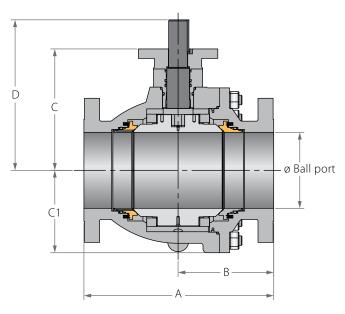




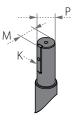


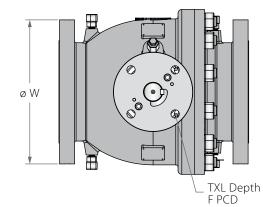
| Std. | Unit | Ball | ŀ | ۹ | l | 3 | c | C1 | D | V | v | M SO | P SO | н | c | | F | TxL | Weight | kg/ib | Kv / | Cv |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|------|------|
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | СГ | U | 150 | 300 | IVI SQ | F SQ | п | 3 | | r i | IXL | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 |
| DN50 | mm | 49.00 | 178.00 | 216.00 | 89.00 | 108.00 | 127.00 | 91.50 | 144.50 | 150.00 | 165.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 196.00 | 401.00 | (F10) | 102.00 | 11x15 | 19 | 23 | 400 | 363 |
| 2" | inch | 1.93 | 7.01 | 8.50 | 3.50 | 4.25 | 5.00 | 3.60 | 5.69 | 5.91 | 6.50 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 7.72 | 15.79 | | 4.02 | (4 holes) | 42 | 51 | 463 | 420 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.00 | 203.00 | 283.00 | 101.50 | 128.00 | 148.00 | 117.00 | 172.00 | 190.00 | 210.00 | 22.00 | 32.00 | 223.00 | 610.00 | (F12) | 125.00 | 13x15 | 33 | 44 | 1125 | 952 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 7.99 | 11.14 | 4.00 | 5.04 | 5.83 | 4.61 | 6.77 | 7.48 | 8.27 | 0.87 | 1.26 | 8.78 | 24.02 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 73 | 97 | 1300 | 1100 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.00 | 229.00 | 305.00 | 114.50 | 140.50 | 171.00 | 139.00 | 198.50 | 230.00 | 255.00 | 27.00 | 35.00 | 247.50 | 610.00 | (F14) | 140.00 | 18x15 | 49 | 69 | 2154 | 1860 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.02 | 12.00 | 4.51 | 5.53 | 6.73 | 5.47 | 7.81 | 9.06 | 10.04 | 1.06 | 1.38 | 9.74 | 24.02 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 108 | 152 | 2490 | 2150 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.00 | 394.00 | 403.00 | 185.00 | 230.40 | 254.00 | 191.00 | 290.50 | 280.00 | 320.00 | 36.00 | 46.20 | 356.50 | 916.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22x25 | 133 | 166 | 4723 | 4628 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 15.51 | 17.99 | 7.28 | 9.07 | 10.00 | 7.52 | 11.44 | 11.02 | 12.60 | 1.42 | 1.82 | 14.04 | 36.06 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 293 | 366 | 5460 | 5350 |





Preparation for actuation

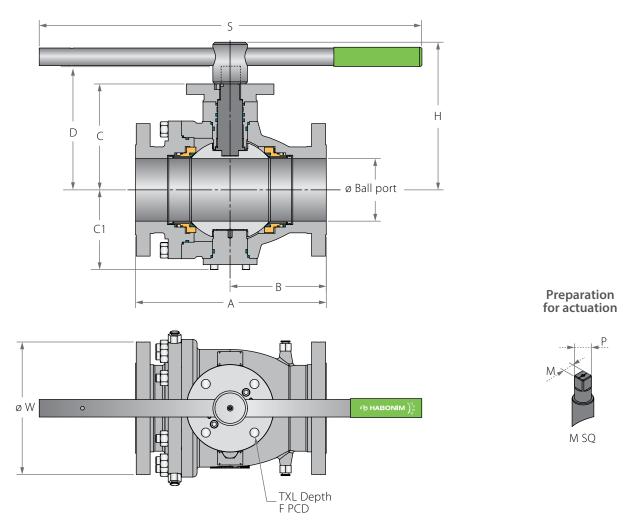




| Std. | Unit | Ball | | A | E | 3 | c | C1 | D | V | V | р | м | к | | E | TxL | Weight | kg/ib | Kv / | Cv |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | C | CI | U | 150 | 300 | F | 111 | r | | Г | IXL | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 |
| DN200 | mm | 201.00 | 457.00 | 502.00 | 228.50 | 251.00 | 325.00 | 247.00 | 405.50 | 345.00 | 380.00 | 50.00 | 54.00 | 14.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22x25 | 222 | 262 | 9273 | 8737 |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 17.99 | 19.76 | 9.00 | 9.88 | 12.80 | 9.72 | 15.96 | 13.58 | 14.96 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 489 | 578 | 10720 | 10100 |
| DN250 | mm | 252.00 | 533.00 | 568.00 | 270.00 | 287.50 | 353.00 | 297.00 | 430.00 | 405.00 | 445.00 | 50.00 | 54.00 | 14.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 358 | 424 | 15224 | 14792 |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 20.98 | 22.36 | 10.63 | 11.32 | 13.90 | 11.69 | 16.93 | 15.94 | 17.52 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 789 | 935 | 17600 | 17100 |
| DN300 | mm | 303.00 | 610.00 | 648.00 | 298.00 | 313.00 | 388.00 | 324.00 | 468.50 | 485.00 | 520.00 | 60.00 | 63.50 | 18.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 527 | 613 | 23096 | 22404 |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 24.02 | 25.51 | 11.73 | 12.32 | 15.28 | 12.76 | 18.44 | 19.09 | 20.47 | 2.36 | 2.50 | 0.71 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1162 | 1351 | 26700 | 25900 |
| DN350 | mm | 334.00 | 686.00 | 762.00 | 343.00 | 381.00 | 425.00 | 372.00 | 555.00 | 535.00 | 585.00 | 72.00 | 78.00 | 20.00 | (F30) | 298.00 | 22x30 | 794 | 896 | 27940 | 26729 |
| 14" | inch | 13.15 | 27.01 | 30.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 16.73 | 14.65 | 21.85 | 21.06 | 23.03 | 2.83 | 3.07 | 0.79 | | 11.73 | (8 holes) | 1750 | 1975 | 32300 | 30900 |
| DN400 | mm | 385.00 | 762.00 | 838.00 | 381.00 | 419.00 | 460.50 | 415.50 | 590.50 | 595.00 | 650.00 | 72.00 | 78.00 | 20.00 | (F30) | 298.00 | 22x30 | 1215 | 1344 | 38536 | 36763 |
| 16" | inch | 15.16 | 30.00 | 32.99 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 18.13 | 16.36 | 23.25 | 23.43 | 25.59 | 2.83 | 3.07 | 0.79 | | 11.73 | (8 holes) | 2679 | 2963 | 44550 | 42500 |

83 2"-6" | DN50-DN150 | CLASS 600

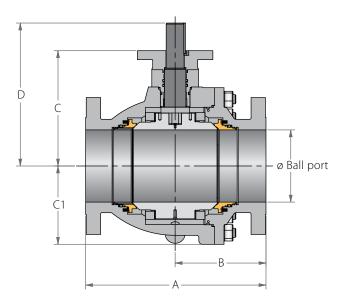
Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece



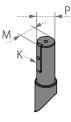
| Std. | Unit | Ball | А | В | C | C1 | D | w | M SQ | P SO | н | c | | F | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|------|
| port | Unit | port | A | D | | CI | | vv | | F SQ | п | 3 | | | IXL | kg/ib | Cv |
| DN50 | mm | 49.00 | 292.00 | 131.00 | 144.00 | 119.00 | 168.50 | 165.00 | 22.00 | 28.00 | 219.50 | 401.00 | (F12) | 125.00 | 13X15 | 35 | 329 |
| 2" | inch | 1.93 | 11.50 | 5.16 | 5.67 | 4.69 | 6.63 | 6.50 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 8.64 | 15.79 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 77 | 380 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.00 | 356.00 | 161.00 | 191.00 | 160.00 | 215.00 | 210.00 | 22.00 | 28.00 | 266.00 | 610.00 | (F14) | 140.00 | 18X24 | 71 | 874 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 14.02 | 6.34 | 7.52 | 6.30 | 8.46 | 8.27 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 10.47 | 24.02 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 157 | 1010 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.00 | 432.00 | 216.00 | 217.00 | 184.00 | 246.50 | 275.00 | 27.00 | 36.00 | 316.50 | 916.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22X25 | 123 | 1557 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 17.01 | 8.50 | 8.54 | 7.24 | 9.70 | 10.83 | 1.06 | 1.42 | 12.46 | 36.06 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 271 | 1800 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.00 | 559.00 | 278.00 | 282.50 | 214.50 | 320.50 | 355.00 | 36.00 | 48.20 | 385.00 | 916.00 | (F16) | 165.00 | 22X25 | 244 | 3893 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 22.01 | 10.94 | 11.12 | 8.44 | 12.62 | 13.98 | 1.42 | 1.90 | 15.16 | 36.06 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 538 | 4500 |

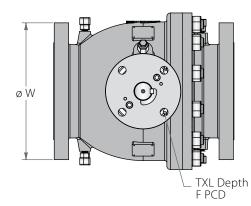












| Std. port | Unit | Ball | Α | В | с | C1 | D | w | P | м | к | | F | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|-----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|
| Sta. port | | port | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | ĸ | | _ | | kg/ib | Cv |
| DN200 | mm | 201.00 | 660.00 | 330.00 | 312.00 | 263.00 | 409.00 | 420.00 | 72.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 412 | 7742 |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 25.98 | 12.99 | 12.28 | 10.35 | 16.10 | 16.54 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 908 | 8950 |
| DN250 | mm | 252.00 | 787.00 | 400.00 | 374.00 | 310.00 | 489.50 | 510.00 | 72.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 665 | 12543 |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 30.98 | 15.75 | 14.72 | 12.20 | 19.27 | 20.08 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1466 | 14500 |
| DN300 | mm | 303.00 | 838.00 | 419.00 | 402.00 | 344.00 | 517.00 | 560.00 | 72.00 | 76.50 | 20.00 | (F25) | 254.00 | 18x25 | 804 | 19809 |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 32.99 | 16.50 | 15.83 | 13.54 | 20.35 | 22.05 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.00 | (8 holes) | 1772 | 22900 |
| DN350 | mm | 334.00 | 889.00 | 444.50 | 435.00 | 412.00 | 565.00 | 605.00 | 80.00 | 87.00 | 22.00 | (F30) | 298.00 | 22x35 | 1170 | 24739 |
| 14" | inch | 13.15 | 35.00 | 17.50 | 17.13 | 16.22 | 22.24 | 23.82 | 3.15 | 3.43 | 0.87 | | 11.73 | (8 holes) | 2579 | 28600 |
| DN400 | mm | 385.00 | 991.00 | 515.00 | 500.00 | 442.00 | 636.00 | 686.00 | 98.00 | 104.00 | 28.00 | (F30) | 298.00 | 22x35 | 1613 | 33735 |
| 16" | inch | 15.16 | 39.02 | 20.28 | 19.69 | 17.40 | 25.04 | 27.01 | 3.86 | 11.00 | 1.10 | | 11.73 | (8 holes) | 3556 | 39000 |

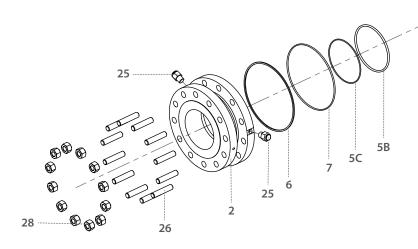
Components & Materials

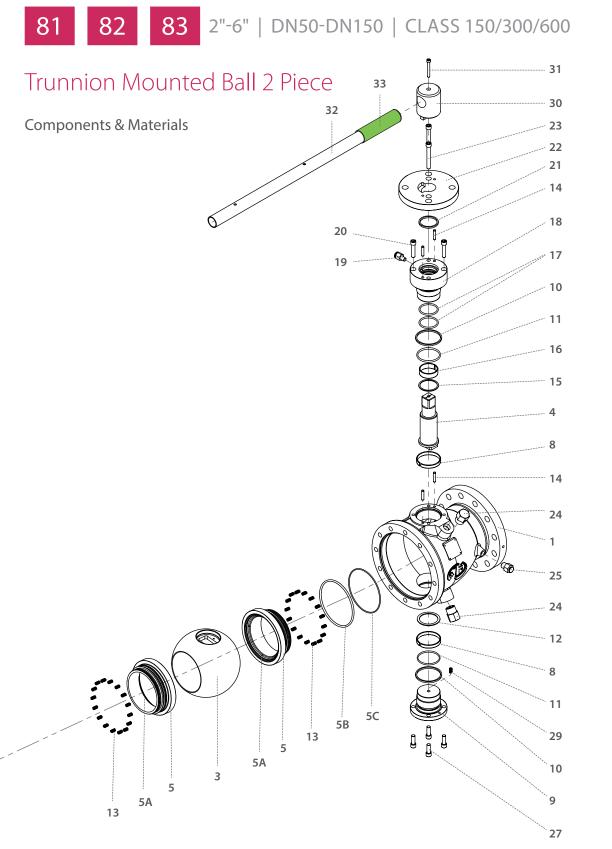
81

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Seat Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2-4 |
| 5C | Seat Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 6* | Body Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 7* | Body Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 8 | Ball Bearing | 316L+PTFE | 2 |
| 9 | External Trunnion | A350 LF2+ENP, A479 316L, A182 F6A | 1 |
| 10* | Gland Plate & External Trunnion Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 11* | Gland Plate & External Trunnion Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 12 | Lower Thrust Washer | 316L+PTFE | 1 |
| 13 | Seat Spring | Inconel X750 | 10-26 |
| 14 | Gland Pin | C. Steel, S. Steel | 4 |
| 15 | Stem Thrust Seal | 316L+PTFE | 1 |
| 16 | Gland Plate Bearing | 316L+PTFE | 1 |
| 17 | Stem Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 18 | Gland Plate | A350 LF2+ENP, A479 316L, A182 F6A | 1 |
| 19 | Stem Grease Fitting | S. Steel | 1 |
| 20 | Lower Gland Bolts | A320 L7, A193 B8M | 2-6 |
| 21* | Stem Gasket | Graphite | 1 |
| 22 | Iso Plate | A350 LF2, A479 316L, A182 F6A | 1 |
| 23 | Upper Gland Bolts | A320 L7, A193 B8M | 2-6 |
| 24 | Plug Drain Valve | S. Steel | 2 |
| 25** | Seat Grease Fitting + Check Valve | S. Steel | 4 |

| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 26 | Body Stud | A320 L7, A193 B8M | 4-20 |
| 27 | External Trunnion Bolts | A320 L7, A193 B8M | 4-12 |
| 28 | Body Nut | A194 GR-7, A193 GR-8M | 4-20 |
| 29 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 30 | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 31 | Wrench Head Bolt | A193 B8M, EN3506-1 A4-80 | 1 |
| 32 | Pipe Handle | C.St Zink plate, S.St | 1 |
| 33 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |

* Repair kit components ** Avilable from 6" size only





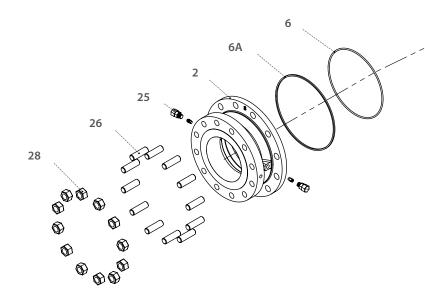
Components & Materials

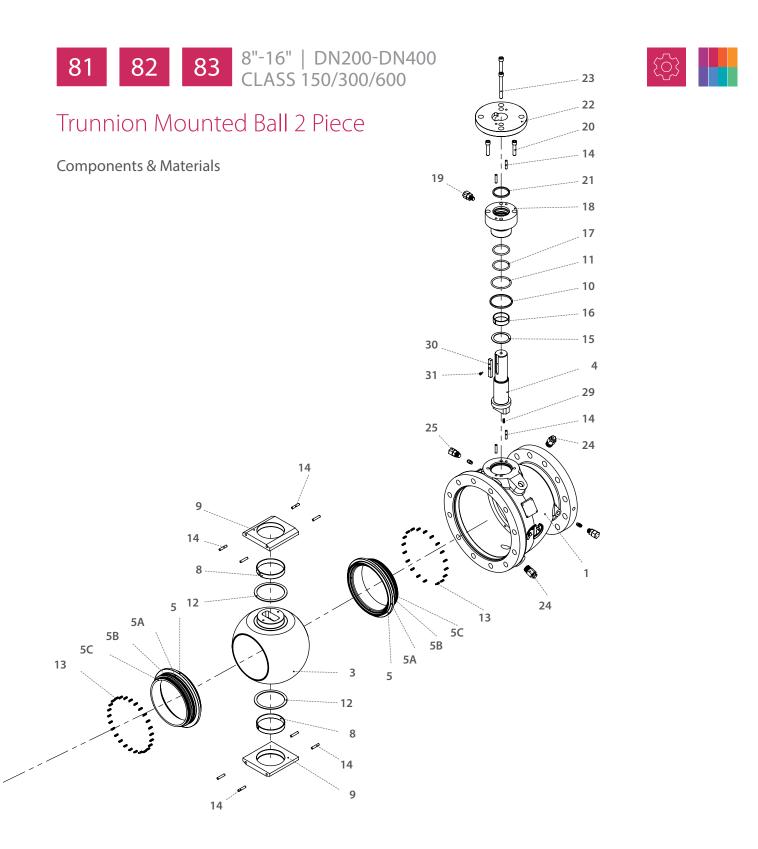
81

| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering code | 2 |
| 5A* | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering code | 2 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2-4 |
| 5C* | Seat Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 6* | Body Inner Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 6A* | Body Outer Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 8* | Ball Bearing | S.steel 316 + PTFE | 2 |
| 9 | Trunnion Plate | S.steel / C.steel | 2 |
| 10* | Gland Plate Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 11* | Gland Plate Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 12* | Ball Thrust Washer | S.steel 316 + PTFE | 2 |
| 13 | Seat Spring | Inconel X750 | 10-24 |
| 14 | Gland Pins | S.steel / C.steel | 12 |
| 15* | Stem Thrust Washer | S.steel 316 + PTFE | 1 |
| 16* | Stem Bearing | S.steel 316 + PTFE | 1 |
| 17* | Stem Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 18 | Gland Plate | S.steel / C.steel | 1 |
| 19 | Stem Grease Fitting | S.steel | 1 |
| 20 | Lower Gland Bolts | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2-6 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 21* | Stem Fire Safe Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 22 | ISO Plate | S.steel / C.steel | 1 |
| 23 | Upper Gland Bolts | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 2-6 |
| 24 | Plug Valve | S.steel | 2 |
| 25 | Seat Grease Fitting + Check Valve" | S.steel | 4 |
| 26 | Body Studs | A193-B8M / A320 L7 | 4-20 |
| 28 | Body Nuts | A194-8M / A194 L7 | 4-20 |
| 29 | Antistatic Spring | Inconel X750 | 1 |
| 30 | Stem Key | S.steel / C.steel | 1 |
| 31 | Stem Key Bolt | S.steel / C.steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components

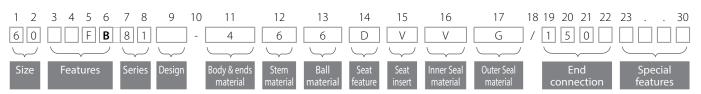






Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background



(13)

| | Size (1-2) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code | inch | mm | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2" | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 6" | 150 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 8" | 200 | | | | | | | | | |
| A0 | 10" | 250 | | | | | | | | | |
| A2 | 12" | 300 | | | | | | | | | |
| A4 | 14" | 350 | | | | | | | | | |

| | Features (3-6) | | Ball material (13) |
|---------------------|--|-----|--|
| F | Fire safe | 6* | S. Steel A182 F316 |
| В | Full port | 4 | C. Steel A105+ENP |
| H* | Hydrogen Service | F** | C. Steel A350 LF2+ENP |
| | aterial selection - ydrogen Service chapter | | el up to 4" teel 6" and up |
| Se | eries - 2 Piece Cast (7-8) | | Seat feature (14) |
| 81 82 | ASME B16.5 #150 Flanged RF ASME B16.5 #300 Flanged RF | D | Double Piston Effect (DPE) (API 6D DIB-1) |
| 83 | ASME B16.5 #600 Flanged RF | S | Single Piston Effect (SPE) (API 6D DBB) |
| | Design (9) | С | DPE & SPE combination |
| Blank | (Stands For future designs) | | Seat insert (15) |
| Bo | dy & ends material (11) | V | Devlon |
| 4 | C. Steel A216 WCB | Р | CF PTFE |
| 6 | S. Steel A351 CF8M | К | CF PEEK |
| | Stem material (12) | | Inner Seal (16) |
| 5 * | S. Steel A479 316\316L | V | Viton |
| Q ** | S. Steel A182 F6A | Н | HNBR |
| Ν | High Strength S. Steel | | |
| Z | Inconel 718 | | Outer Seal (17) |
| D | Duplex | G | Graphite |
| K | Super Duplex | | |
| * for 8 ** for 8 | 81, 82 not for 83 83 | | |

| | En | d Connection (19-22) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Flanged | Series | | | | | | | | | |
| | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 81 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 | 82 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 | 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | Special Features (23-30) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L* | Seat greasing point | | | | | | | | | | |
|) | D | Drain & Vent | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Blank | Greasing point, Drain & vent is capped | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PT ** | Basic paint system | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PT1 | Offshore, Temp Ambient up to 93°C (200°F) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PT2 | Offshore, up to 537°C | (1000°F) | | | | | | | | | |
| | * for 6" ar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COIDIS P | ** colors RAL 1018 or 7036 (other colors upon request) | | | | | | | | | | |

In some applications the available options above are limited to specific sizes please consult with Habonim for details

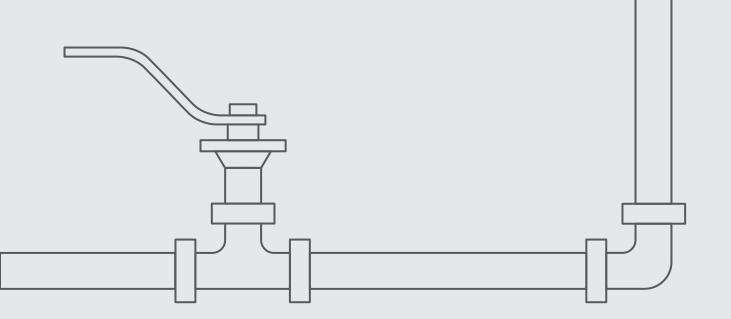


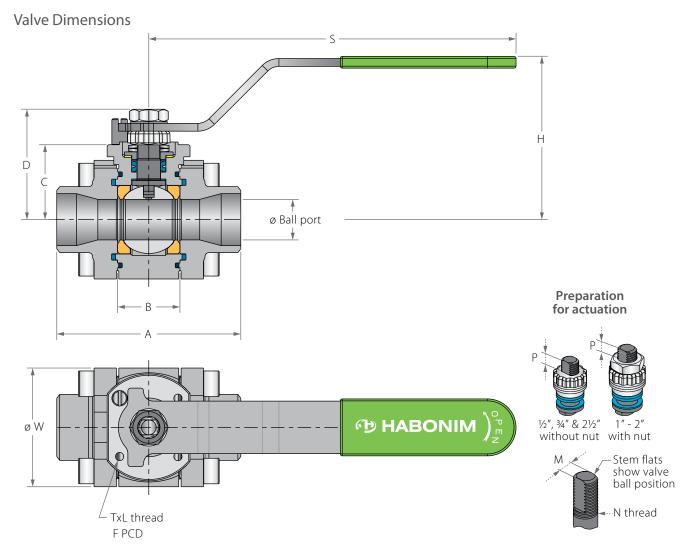


Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

3 PIECE





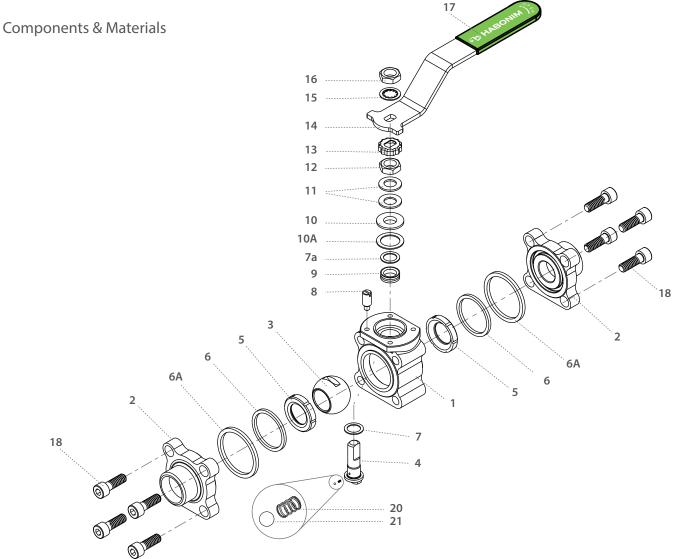
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. | Full port | Unit | Ball | Α | в | c | D | н | ς | w | м | N | P | | | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|-------------|-----------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----|
| port | ranport | | port | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | kg/lb | Cv |
| | DN8 | mm | 11.15 | 66.00 | 20.60 | 29.00 | 37.90 | 61.50 | 150.00 | 47.00 | 5.54 | 3⁄8 UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 0.60 | 2.6 |
| | 1⁄4" | inch | 0.44 | 2.60 | 0.81 | 1.14 | 1.49 | 2.42 | 5.91 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 78 UNI | 0.26 | | 1.42 | MJXTU | 1.33 | 3.0 |
| DN15 | DN10 | mm | 11.15 | 66.00 | 20.60 | 29.00 | 37.90 | 61.50 | 150.00 | 47.00 | 5.54 | 3⁄8 UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 0.60 | 6.9 |
| 1⁄2" | 3⁄8" | inch | 0.44 | 2.60 | 0.81 | 1.14 | 1.49 | 2.42 | 5.91 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 78 UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | M3×10 | 1.33 | 8.0 |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.30 | 70.60 | 24.50 | 31.40 | 40.30 | 63.90 | 150.00 | 53.70 | 5.54 | 3/8 UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 0.80 | 10 |
| 3/4" | 1⁄2" | inch | 0.56 | 2.78 | 0.97 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 2.52 | 5.91 | 2.11 | 0.22 | 78 UNI | 0.26 | | 1.42 | MJXTU | 1.77 | 12 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.60 | 93.70 | 31.70 | 38.10 | 55.60 | 79.40 | 187.00 | 63.70 | 7.54 | 7∕16 UNF | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5X10 | 1.60 | 28 |
| 1" | 3⁄4" | inch | 0.81 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 3.13 | 7.36 | 2.51 | 0.30 | 716 UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | INISX10 | 3.54 | 32 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.40 | 108.00 | 41.30 | 42.70 | 60.20 | 84.10 | 187.00 | 71.70 | 7.54 | 7/16 UNF | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5X10 | 2.50 | 49 |
| 11⁄4" | 1" | inch | 1.00 | 4.25 | 1.62 | 1.68 | 2.37 | 3.31 | 7.36 | 2.82 | 0.30 | 716 UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | INISX10 | 5.53 | 57 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.80 | 115.50 | 48.40 | 43.60 | 73.00 | 97.00 | 237.00 | 86.70 | 8.71 | %16 UNF | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | MEVID | 3.60 | 69 |
| 1 ½" | 11⁄4" | inch | 1.25 | 4.55 | 1.91 | 1.72 | 2.87 | 3.82 | 9.33 | 3.41 | 0.34 | 16 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | M6X12 | 7.96 | 80 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.10 | 128.00 | 56.30 | 48.30 | 77.80 | 101.80 | 237.00 | 96.90 | 8.71 | 94 - 1 111 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | MEVID | 4.50 | 102 |
| 2" | 11⁄2" | inch | 1.50 | 5.04 | 2.22 | 1.90 | 3.06 | 4.01 | 9.33 | 3.82 | 0.34 | 9⁄16 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | M6X12 | 9.95 | 118 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 50.80 | 158.00 | 72.60 | 70.00 | 88.10 | 115.10 | 237.00 | 108.00 | 8.71 | 9/16 UNF | 13.50 | (F07) | 70.00 | M8X12 | 9.50 | 208 |
| 2 ½" | 2" | inch | 2.00 | 6.22 | 2.86 | 2.76 | 3.47 | 4.53 | 9.33 | 4.25 | 0.34 | 16 UNF | 0.53 | | 2.76 | 1010712 | 21.00 | 241 |

(1) 21/2" (DN65) size maximum pressure rating is Class 600.







| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

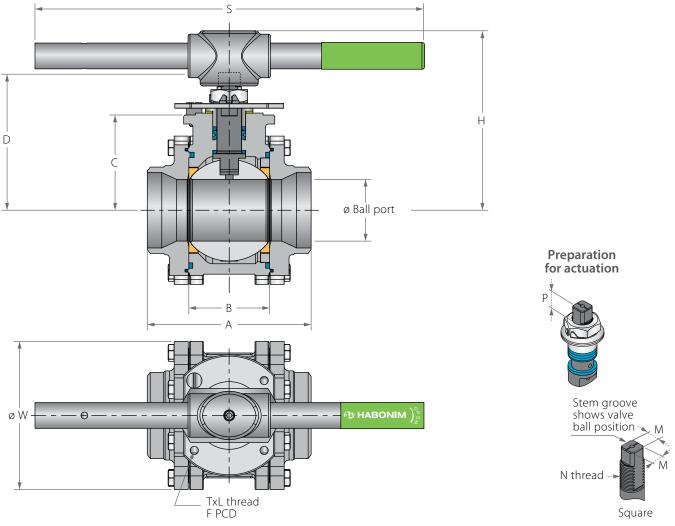
(1) 21/2" (DN65) size maximum pressure rating is Class 600.

Description Material specification Qty. Item 10A* Slide Bearing S. Steel 1 Disc Spring S. Steel 2 Stem Nut S. Steel 1 S. Steel Locking Clip 1 Handle S. Steel 1 S. Steel Serrated Washer 1 Handle Nut S. Steel 1 PVC Sleeve 1 S. Steel Body Bolt 8 Anti-Static Spring S. Steel 1 Anti-Static Plunger S. Steel 1 A167S. Steel304 23 Tag (not shown) 1

* Repair kit components



Valve Dimensions

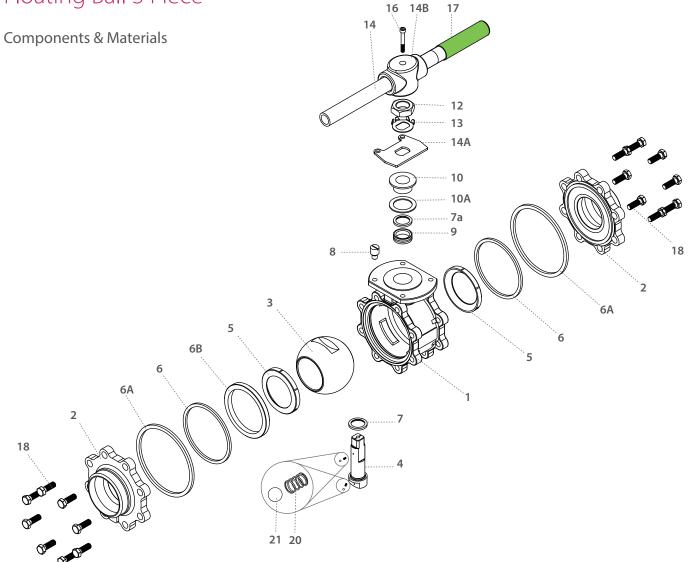


Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. | Full | Unit | Ball | • | в | c | D | н | c | w | м | M-DD | N | Р | | F | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|------|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------|
| port | port | Unit | port | A | D | C | U | | 2 | vv | 1/1 | עם-ואו | IN | P | | F | IXL | kg/lb | Cv |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.50 | 169.00 | 83.30 | 98.30 | 144.90 | 185.00 | 400.00 | 140.00 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10.20 | 13.70 | 300 |
| 3" | 2 ½" | inch | 2.50 | 6.65 | 3.28 | 3.87 | 5.71 | 7.29 | 15.75 | 5.50 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | M10x20 | 30.30 | 348 |
| DN10 | DN80 | mm | 82.60 | 214.00 | 108.80 | 114.10 | 160.70 | 200.00 | 600.00 | 177.00 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 23.70 | 615 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 3.25 | 8.43 | 4.28 | 4.49 | 6.33 | 7.89 | 23.62 | 6.97 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | INITUX20 | 52.40 | 713 |
| | DN100 | mm | 100.00 | 239.00 | 123.00 | 124.00 | 170.50 | 211.00 | 600.00 | 217.00 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 30.00 | 744 |
| | 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.41 | 4.84 | 4.88 | 6.71 | 8.30 | 23.62 | 8.54 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | INITUX20 | 66.30 | 863 |
| DN15 | D | mm | 111.10 | 346.00 | 146.00 | 157.00 | 226.00 | 286.00 | 916.00 | 266.00 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.20 | (F12) | 125.00 | M12,20 | 63.00 | 872 |
| б" | | inch | 4.37 | 13.62 | 5.75 | 6.18 | 8.90 | 11.26 | 36.06 | 10.47 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | M12x20 | 138.90 | 1012 |







| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 16-24 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components



47

Face To Face Sizes

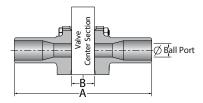
| Valve Size | Unit | В | | A-XBW | | A-ETO | A-Flanged CLASS 150 FTF CLASS 300 | | A-Flanged CLASS 300 FTF CLASS 300 | | A-Flanged CLASS 600 FTF CLASS 600 | | A-Flanged DIN | | A-TC |
|------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Full port |
| DN10 | mm | 20.6 | 20.6 | 140.6 | 143 | 108.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3⁄8" | inch | 0.8 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| DN15 | mm | 20.6 | 24.6 | 140.6 | 147 | 137 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 165 | 140* | 130 | 130 | 88.8 |
| 1⁄2" | inch | 0.8 | 1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 5.5* | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.5 |
| DN20 | mm | 24.6 | 31.7 | 147 | 168.7 | 147 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 152* | 152* | 150 | 150 | 101.6 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 1 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6* | 6* | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4 |
| DN25 | mm | 31.7 | 41.3 | 168.7 | 179.3 | 164.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 216 | 165.1* | 160 | 160 | 114.3 |
| 1" | inch | 1.2 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 6.5* | 6.3 | 6.3 | 4.5 |
| DN32 | mm | 41.3 | 48.4 | 179.3 | 189.4 | 179.3 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 178.1* | 178.1* | 180 | 180 | |
| 1¼" | inch | 1.6 | 1.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7* | 7* | 7.1 | 7.1 | |
| DN40 | mm | 48.4 | 56.3 | 189.4 | 200.3 | 184 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 241 | 190* | 200 | 200 | 139.8 |
| 1½" | inch | 1.9 | 2.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 7.5* | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.5 |
| DN50 | mm | 56.3 | 72.6 | 200.3 | 232.6 | 193.5 | 216.1 | 216.1 | 216.1 | 216.1 | 292 | 241* | 230 | 230 | 158.9 |
| 2" | inch | 2.2 | 2.9 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 9.5* | 9 | 9 | 6.3 |
| DN65 | mm | 72.6 | 83.4 | 232.6 | 283.4 | 222.6 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241* | 330 | 230 | 270 | 213 |
| 21⁄2" | inch | 2.9 | 3.3 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5* | 13 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 8.4 |
| DN80 | mm | 83.4 | 108.8 | 283.4 | 348.8 | 250.4 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 356 | 356 | 280 | 310 | 215.8 |
| 3" | inch | 3.3 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14 | 14 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 8.5 |
| DN100 | mm | 108.8 | 123 | 348.8 | 390 | 348.8 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 432 | 432 | 350 | 350 | 245.4 |
| 4" | inch | 4.3 | 4.8 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 13.78 | 13.78 | 9.7 |
| DN150 | mm | 146.1 | 180 | 444.1 | 180 | 444.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 559 | 559 | 350 | 480 | 146.1 |
| 6" | inch | 5.8 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 22 | 22 | 13.78 | 18.9 | 5.8 |

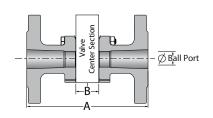
* Complay with class 300 FTF

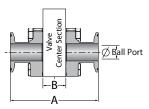
XBW / ETO

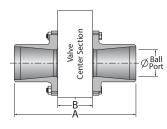


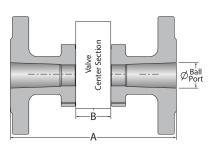
TC

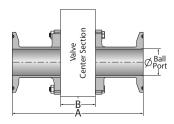








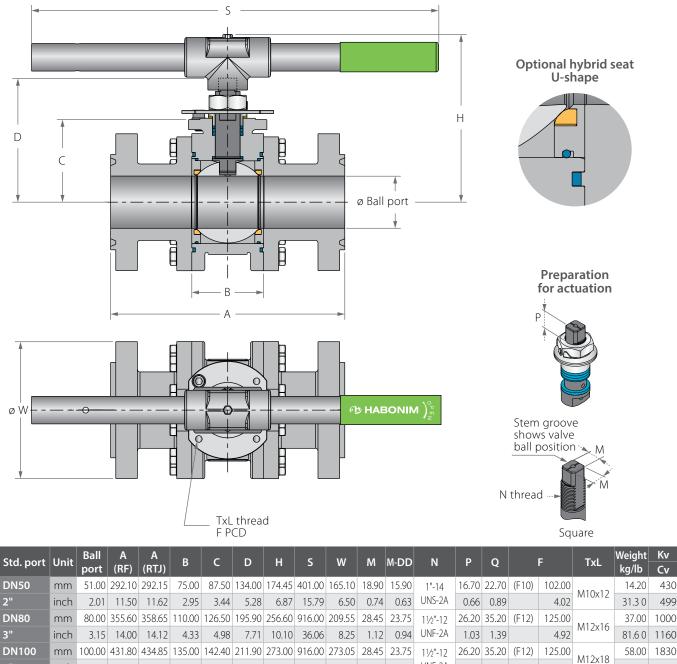






Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



36.06 10.75

-

1.12

1.41

355.60 35.92

419.10 45.90

14.00

0.94

35.92

1.41

45.90

UNF-2A

2″-8

UN-2A

23/4"-8

1.03 1.39

1.57 1.83

40.00 46.50 (F14)

50.00 55.00 (F16)

Κv

Cv

430

499

128.00 2123

278.00 5081

314.00 8070

692.20 9361

4380

126.00

4.92

5.51

6.50

M16x18

M20x28

140.00

165.00

8" inch 7.87 26.00 26.12 10.83 9.65 15.75 16.50 1.81 1.81 UN-2A 1.97 2.17 ⁽⁾ Due to high valve torgue, pipe handle cannot be used. A manual gear or automation means should be used to operate the valve.

10.75

-

8.34

12.09

4"

6"

DN150

DN200

inch

mm

inch

3.94

5.91

17.00

22.00 22.12

17.12

mm 200.00 660.40 663.45 275.00 245.00 400.00

150.00 558.80 561.85 190.00 194.00 307.00

5.31

7.48

5.61

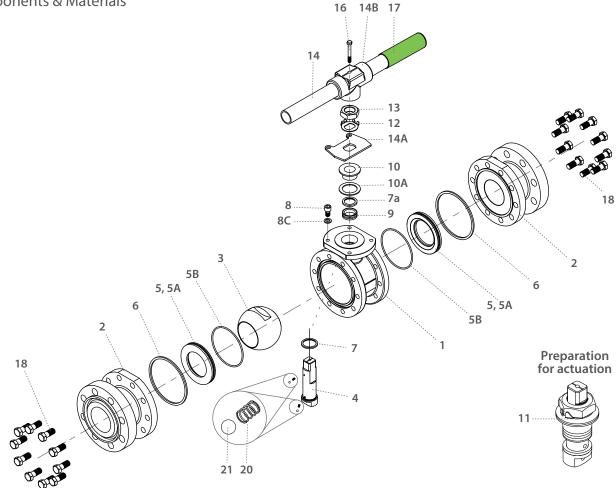
7.64





Floating Ball 3 Piece





| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A* | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 2 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Graphite, PTFE | 2 |
| 6* | Outer seal | Graphite, PTFE, Viton and NBR | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 20-24-32 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)



Floating Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background

| 1 | 2 | 3 4 | 56 | 7 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 20 |) 21 | 22 2 | 23 24 | | 30 | |
|--------|--------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--|
| 6 | 0 | | F | 4 7 | W |] - [| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Α | Т | G |] / [| BW | / | | - | | | |
| | \sim | | | $\smile $ | \searrow | , | $\smile $ | \smile | \smile | | \smile | $\underline{\qquad}$ | $\underline{\qquad}$ | | | | | \leq | \sim | | |
| S | ize | Featu | ures | Series | Design | | Body material | Ends material | Ball/St mater | | Seat material | Inner Seal material | Outer Seal material | | | End nectio | an | | Specia | | |
| Ξ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | mater | _ | _ | | | | COIII | _ | | _ | | | |
| | | Size (1 | 1-2) | | | _ | naterial | | | | End Co | nnection (1 | 9-22) | | | Spe | | | s (24-3 | | |
| | ode | inch | mr | n | 6 4 | S. Ste C. ste | eelCF8N | I/CF3M | | | | Welded | | | P2 | 50 | Ball w Hole | uth Up | stream | Kellet | |
| 02 | | 1/4" 3⁄8" | 8 | | W | | elloy-C2 | 2 | BW1 BW | 0 | | eld schd. 10 eld schd. 40 | | | SR | | | elief Se | eat | | |
| 0. | | -/8 1/2" | 15 | | S | 2545 | MÓ | | SW | | Socket | | | | В | | | | from ba | rstock | |
| 0 | | 3/4" | 20 | | D | Dup | | | XBW | 10 | | led buttweld | d schd. 10 | | EP | | Electr | opolis | hed | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1" | 25 | | 9 | Low Bron | Temp C | . steel | XBW | | Extend | ed buttweld | d schd. 40 | | | | | | ve - nu | | |
| 1 | | 1¼" | 32 | | Г К | | er Duple | Y | XSW | | | ed socket w | /eld | | J2 | | | | type (N | PT) | |
| 1 | | 11/2" | 40 | | 7 | Mon | | ^ | BW5 | | | ld schd. 5 | | | | | | ize (½" | | | |
| 2 2 | | 2" 2½" | 50 65 | | Α | Alloy | | | BW8 BWO | | | eld schd. 80 eld tube OD | | | | | | | em Sea | | |
| 3 | | 3" | 80 | | C | Hast | elloy-C2 | 76 | BWD | | | eld DIN 1185 | 50 | | LA | | | | ant, Ster hrust an | | |
| 4 | | 4" | 100 | | B | all m | aterial | (13) | BWI1 | | | eld ISO 1127 | | | | | | be, gas | | u mw, | |
| 6 | 0 | 6" | 150 | | 6 | S. Ste | eelCF8N | I/CF3M | BWI2 | | | eld ISO 1127 | | | но | | | | service | | |
| | | Features | s (3-6) | | W | Hast | elloy-C2 | | BWI2 | | | eld ISO 1127 | | | | | | <i>.</i> | | | |
| F | | Fire safe | , (3 0) | | S | 2545 | | | SWO | | | weld tube (ed tube OD | | | _ | | | | | | |
| B | | Full port | | | D | Dup | | | ETO* | | | led tube OD led buttweld | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 0 | | Oxygen se | ervice | | 1 K | Bron | ize er Duple | | ETI2. | | | ed buttweld | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Ν | | Ammonia | | | 7 | Mon | | X | ETI2. | .3 | Extend | ed buttweld | d ISO 1127 | | _ | | | | | | |
| K | | Chlorine se | | | A | Alloy | | | ETD | | Extend | ed buttweld | d DIN 1185 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| V Q | | Vacuum se Cavity fille | | | C | | elloy-C2 | 76 | | | | Threaded | | | | | | | | | |
| L L | | High purit | | 0000 | St | em n | naterial | (14) | NPT | | | 31.20.1 - | | | | | | | | | |
| H | * | Hydrogen | | | 6 | | eel316L | | | | | al Pipe Tape | | | _ | | | | | | |
| * fo | | aterial seled | | | М | High | Strengt | th S. Steel | BSPT | | | 26 - Pipe Ta -1, DIN3852 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | ee H | ydrogen Se | ervice cha | apter | Z | | nel 718 | | BSPP | | | arallel thread | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Series | (7-8) | | W | | /-C22 | 70 | DIN3 | 852 | DIN385 | 52 - Pipe Para | allel thread | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7 | Floating b | all 3 piec | e | S A | 2545 Alloy | MO A47 | /g | AS52 | | | ernal straigh | nt thread | | | | | | | | |
| | | Desigr | n (9) | | D | | lex A479 |) | MNP | | Male N | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | Total Herm | | arity | K | | er Duple | | MBS | PT | Male B | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | / | package | | girty | 7 | Mon | | | 150 | | 1.61.45 | Flanged | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Herm | netiX Inte | grity | C | Hast | elloy-C2 | 76 | 150 300 | | | 316.5 #150 F 316.5 #300 F | | | _ | | | | | | |
| G | | package - | | | Se | eat m | aterial | (15) | 600 | | | 316.5 #500 F | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | compliant | | | Α | TFM | | | 900 | | | 316.5 #900 F | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | E | Body mate | rial (11) | | P | CF P | | | PN16 | | EN1092 | 2 PN16 RF | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | S. SteelCF8 | BM/CF3M | | K L | CF P | EEK n Peek | | PN40 | | | 2 PN40 RF | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 4 | | C. steel | | | U | | 1WPE | | PN63 | | | 2 PN63 RF | | | _ | | | | | | |
| W | | Hastelloy- | C22 | | C | PCTF | | | PN10 PN16 | | | 2 PN100 RF 2 PN160 RF | | | _ | | | | | | |
| S D | | 254SMO Duplex | | | Υ | Delri | in | | | <i></i> | ENTOS | Clamp | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Low Temp | C. steel | | W | PVD | | | | | Compr | ession fittin | a (Imperial |) - | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Bronze | | | | PTFE | | | LL* | | No Nu | ts & Ferrules | | | | | | | | | |
| K | | Super Dup | olex | | Inne | | | ial (16) | LM* | | Compr | ession fittin | g (metric) - | - | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Monel | | | T | PTFE | | | | | | ts & Ferrules ession fittin | | 1) | _ | | | | | | |
| A | | Alloy-20 Hastelloy-(| (276 | | G U | | inded gi | raphite | LL-N | F* | | ession fittin luts & Ferrule | | 1) - | | | | | | | |
| | | i lustellOy-t | CZ/U | | V | Vitor | 1WPE | | LM-N | IE* | Compr | ession fittin | g (metric) - | - | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | B | NBR | | | | 41 | | uts & Ferrule | es | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Oute | | | ial (17) | TC* | | Tri-Clar | np c© compatil | hla hub | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | G | | inded gi | | GR** | | | c© is a regis | | emarl | k | | | | | | |
| | | | | | A | TFM | | | | | | loc Product | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | × C . ! | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |

* Std. port Only ** Not available for 1¼" (DN32) Valves

U UHMWPE



Floating Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

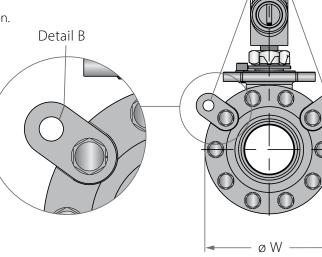
| "Mandatory option" options | are marked with green backgr | round "Standard offer" options are m | arked with light green background |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 0 F B 2 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 3 19 20 21 22 23 24 30 X B W - K 1 1 0 |
| Size Features Se | 5 | l/Stem Seat Inner Seal Outer Seal aterial material material material | End Special connection features |
| Size (1-2) | Body/Ends material (11-12) | End Connection (19-22) | Hybrid Seats (24-27) |
| Code inch mm | 6 S. Steel CF8M | Welded | Insert material |
| 20 2" 50 | 4 C. steel A216 WCB/A105 | XBW Extended buttweld schd. 40 | K CF PEEK |
| 30 3" 80 | 9 C. steel A352 LCB | XBW80 Extended buttweld schd. 80 | P CF PTFE |
| 40 4" 100 | Ball material (13) | Flanged | W PVDF |
| 60 6" 150 | 6 S. Steel316L | 600 ASME B16.5 #600 RF | Seat Configuration |
| 80 8" 200 | Stem material (14) | PN63 EN1092 PN63 RF | 1 Hybrid seats on upstream |
| Features (3-6) | 6 S. Steel316L | PN100 EN1092 PN100 RF | and downstream |
| B Full port | M High Strength S. Steel | Special Features (24-30) | Bi-Directional Hybrid Seats |
| F Fire safe | Z Inconel 718 | RTJ Ring Type Joint | 1 Round |
| o Clean assembly for | Seat material (15) | P250 Ball with Upstream Relief | Seal Type |
| O2 service M Ammonia service | _ Hybrid Seat (info in | Hole | 0 U+Viton |
| K Chlorine service | F special features) | Valve Special Stem Seals | 6 L+PTFE |
| | Inner Seal Material (16) | HC High Cycle service FDA Compliant, Stem seal, | 1 U+NBR |
| Series (7-8) | T PTFF | LAX Virgin Peek thrust and TFM, X | 3 U+Low Temp. NBR4 L+Graphite |
| 26 Floating ball 3 piece | G Expanded graphite | shape, gasket | 4 L+Graphite |
| Design (9) | V Viton | | |
| W HermetiX Fire - Safe | B NBR | | |
| | Outer Seal Material (17) | Ĩ | |
| | G Expanded graphite | | |
| | A TFM | | |

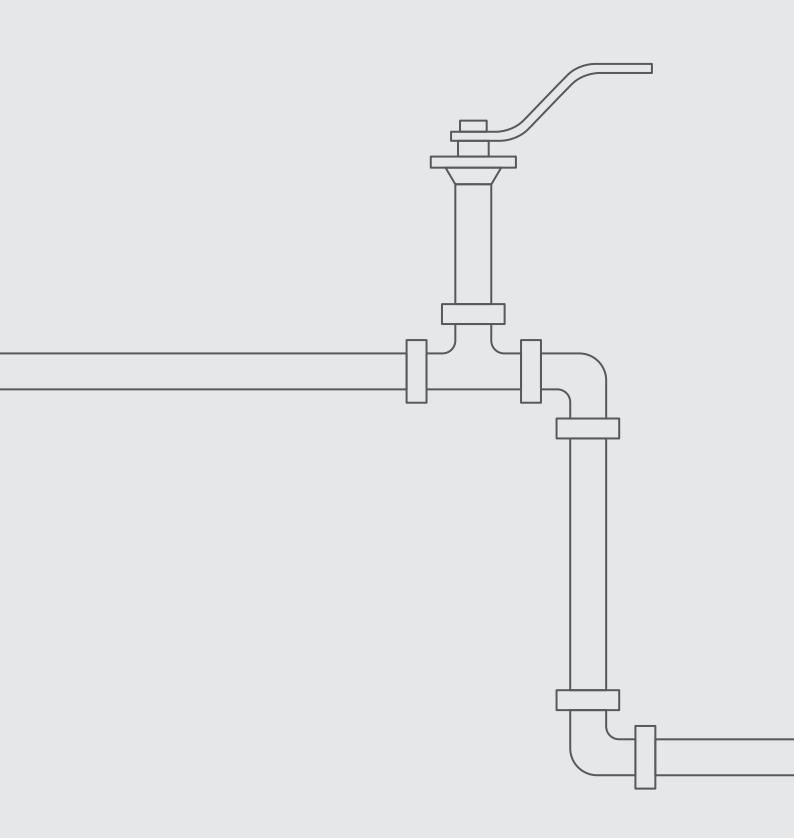
Lifting Device

26

The 26 Series is equipped with a lifting device to ease installation. The maximum allowable load is indicated in the below table.

| Std. port | Unit | Weight |
|-----------|------|--------|
| DN50 | kg | 1000 |
| 2" | lb | 2205 |
| DN80 | kg | 3000 |
| 3" | lb | 6614 |
| DN100 | kg | 4400 |
| 4" | lb | 9700 |
| DN150 | kg | 5800 |
| 6" | lb | 12787 |
| DN200 | kg | 5800 |
| 8" | lb | 12787 |





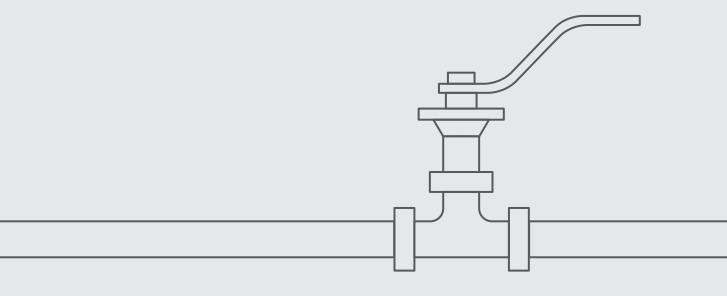




Industrial Valves

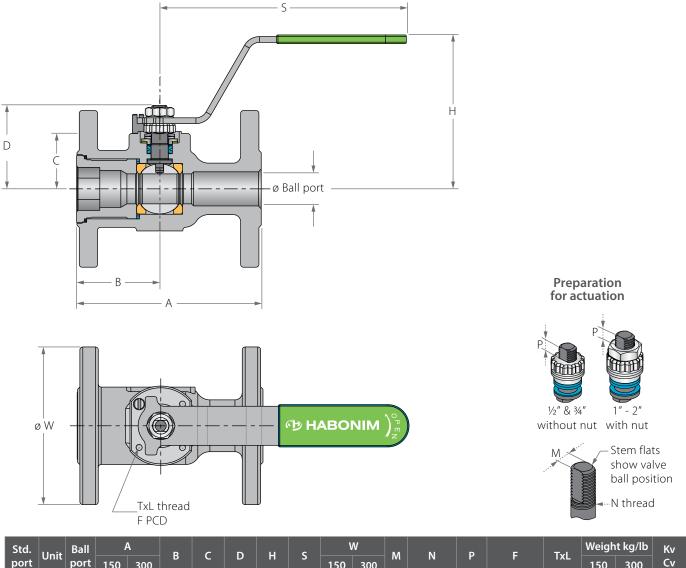
FL ATING BALL

FLANGED





Valve Dimensions

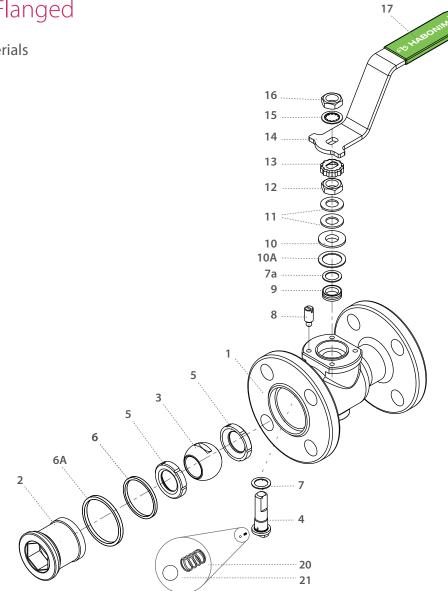


| Sta. | Unit | Dall | | • | В | C | | н | c | | | M | N P | | E | | TxL | neign | c ng/ ng | rv I |
|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------|
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | D | | U | п | 2 | 150 | 300 | | IN | F | | | IXL | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN15 | mm | 11.15 | 108.00 | 282 | 46.00 | 29.00 | 38.00 | 92.00 | 151.00 | 88.90 | 95.25 | 5.54 | 3⁄8 - UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5x10 | 1.70 | 2.40 | 6.9 |
| 1⁄2" | inch | 0.44 | 4.25 | 11.1 | 1.81 | 1.14 | 1.50 | 3.62 | 5.94 | 3.50 | 3.75 | 0.22 | -78 - UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | IVISXIU | 3.80 | 5.30 | 8.0 |
| DN20 | mm | 14.30 | 117.00 | 152.00 | 49.00 | 31.40 | 40.30 | 94.00 | 151.00 | 98.55 | 163.07 | 5.54 | ³ /8 - UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | MEv10 | 2.30 | 3.30 | 10 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 0.56 | 4.61 | 6.00 | 1.93 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 3.70 | 5.94 | 3.88 | 6.42 | 0.22 | -78 - UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | M5x10 | 5.10 | 7.30 | 12 |
| DN25 | mm | 20.60 | 127.00 | 165.00 | 57.00 | 38.20 | 55.60 | 103.50 | 170.00 | 107.95 | 123.95 | 7.54 | 7∕16 - UNF | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5x10 | 3.10 | 4.60 | 28 |
| 1" | inch | 0.81 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 2.25 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 4.07 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 4.88 | 0.30 | | | | 1.65 | IVISXIU | 7.30 | 10.20 | 32 |
| DN40 | mm | 31.80 | 165.00 | 190.00 | 62.00 | 43.60 | 73.10 | 119.20 | 220.50 | 127.00 | 155.52 | 8.71 | 94.4 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | MGv10 | 5.50 | 8.70 | 69 |
| 11/2" | inch | 1.25 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 2.44 | 1.72 | 2.88 | 4.70 | 8.68 | 5.00 | 6.10 | 0.34 | %16 - UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | M6x12 | 12.20 | 19.30 | 80 |
| DN50 | mm | 38.20 | 178.00 | 216.00 | 68.00 | 48.30 | 77.80 | 123.90 | 220.50 | 152.40 | 165.10 | 8.71 | | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | MGv12 | 8.10 | 10.80 | 102 |
| 2" | inch | 1.50 | 7.00 | 8.50 | 2.67 | 1.90 | 3.06 | 4.88 | 8.68 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 0.34 | %16 - UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | M6x12 | 18.00 | 24.00 | 118 |





Components & Materials



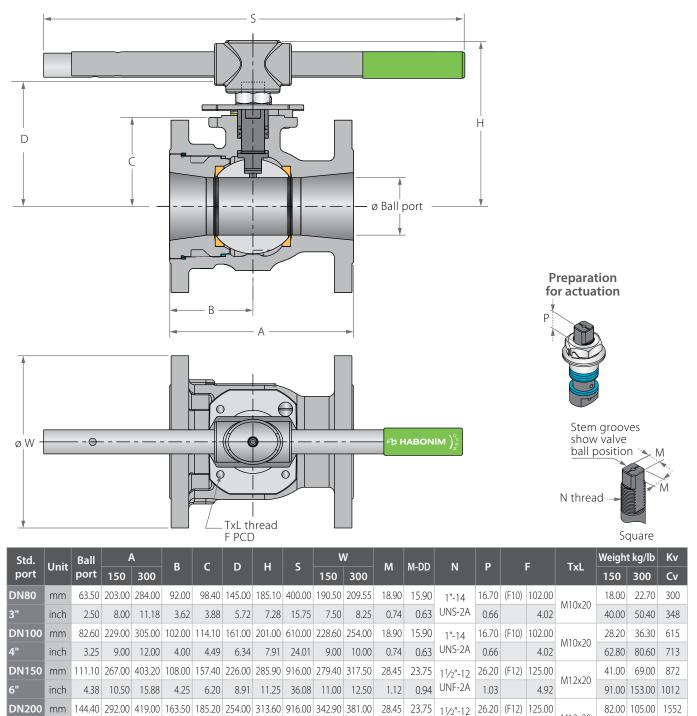
| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

31 32 3"-8" | DN80-DN200 | CLASS 150/300

Floating Ball Flanged

Valve Dimensions



M12x20

182.00 233.00 1800

4.92

0.94 UNF-2A

1.03

1.12

inch

5.68

11.50

16.50

5.37

7.30 10.00

12.34 36.08

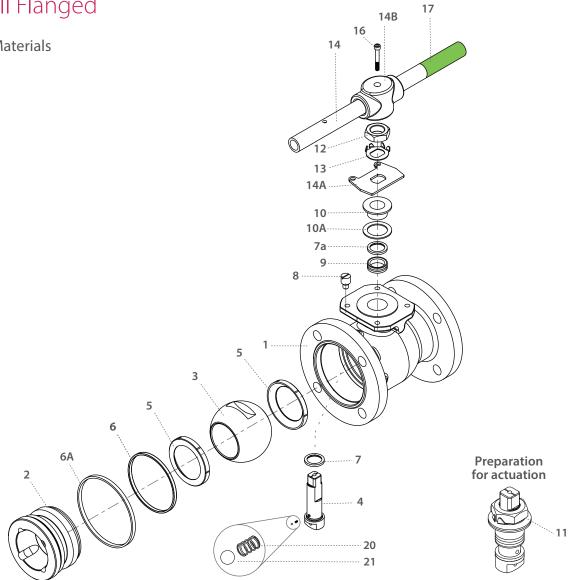
13.50

15.00





Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | A240 304 | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

1⁄2"-1" | DN15-DN25 | CLASS 150/300/PN 40

Floating Ball Flanged

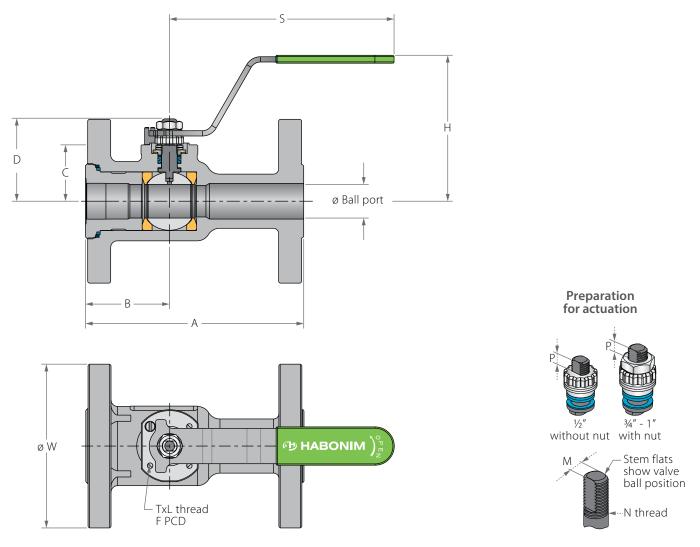
74

()

78

Valve Dimensions

73



| | 73 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------|-------|---------|----|
| Std. | Unit | Ball | A | 1 | D | ~ | _ | | c | V | I | м | N | Р | | - | Tvi | Weigh | t kg/lb | Kv |
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | В | C | D | DH | | 150 | 300 | IVI | IN | Р | | | TxL | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 108 | 140 | 47 | 31.40 | 40.5 | 94 | 151 | 89 | 95 | 5.54 | 1"-14 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36 | M5x10 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 28 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 4.25 | 5.51 | 1.85 | 1.25 | 1.59 | 3.70 | 5.95 | 3.50 | 3.74 | 0.22 | UNF-2A" | 0.26 | | 1.42 | IVISX I U | 4 | 5.1 | 32 |
| DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 117 | 152 | 57 | 38.20 | 55.6 | 103.5 | 170 | 98 | 117 | 7.54 | 1"-14 | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | M5x10 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 46 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 4.61 | 5.98 | 2.24 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 4.08 | 6.69 | 3.86 | 4.61 | 0.30 | UNF-2A" | 0.29 | | 1.65 | 1013X10 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 53 |
| DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 127 | 165 | 62 | 42.70 | 60.3 | 108 | 170 | 108 | 124 | 7.54 | 1"-14 | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | M5x10 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 80 |
| 1" | inch | 1.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 2.44 | 1.68 | 2.37 | 4.25 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 4.88 | 0.30 | UNF-2A" | 0.29 | | 1.65 | IVISXIU | 7 | 10.1 | 93 |

| | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|----|
| Std. | Unit | Ball | A | _ | В | ~ | _ | ц | c | 14/ | | N | n | | F | Tel | Weight | kg/lb | Kv |
| port | Unit | port | F1 | F4 | D | C | D | Н | 3 | W | М | N | P | | F | TxL | F1 | F4 | Cv |
| DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 130 | 115 | 48 | 31.50 | 40.5 | 98.6 | 151 | 95 | 5.54 | 1"-14 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36 | M5x10 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 28 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 5.12 | 4.53 | 1.89 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 3.88 | 5.95 | 3.74 | 0.22 | UNF-2A" | 0.26 | | 1.42 | IVISXIU | 4.8 | 4.6 | 32 |
| DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 150 | 120 | 58 | 38.30 | 56.5 | 105 | 170 | 105 | 7.54 | 1"-14 | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | ME. 10 | 3.2 | 3 | 46 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.91 | 4.72 | 2.28 | 1.51 | 2.22 | 4.13 | 6.69 | 4.13 | 0.30 | UNF-2A" | 0.29 | | 1.65 | M5x10 | 7 | 6.6 | 53 |
| DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 160 | 125 | 63.5 | 41.80 | 61 | 108 | 170 | 115 | 7.54 | 1"-14 | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | M5x10 | 4.2 | 4 | 80 |
| 1" | inch | 1.00 | 6.30 | 4.92 | 2.50 | 1.65 | 2.40 | 4.25 | 6.69 | 4.53 | 0.30 | UNF-2A" | 0.29 | | 1.65 | IVISXIU | 9.2 | 8.8 | 93 |



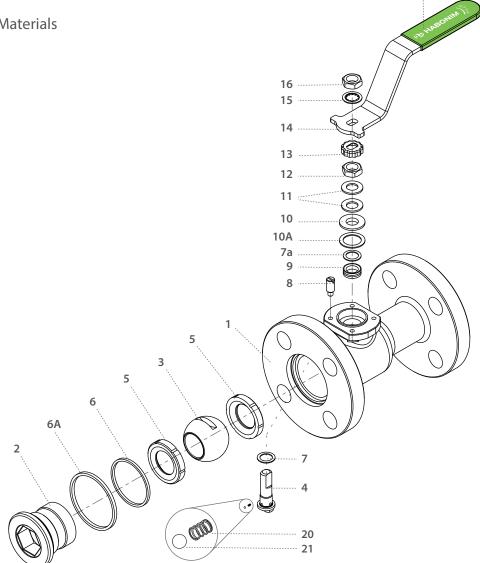
17

Floating Ball Flanged

Components & Materials

74

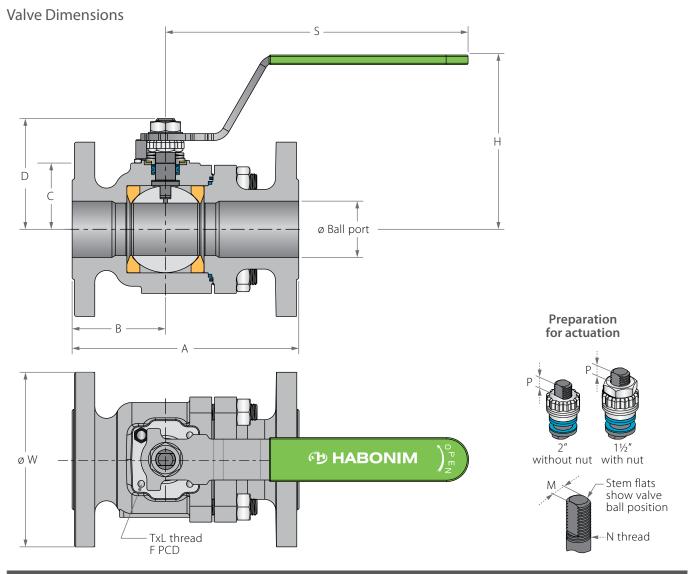
73



| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Insert | A351 CF8M, A216 WCB, A351 CN7M, A494 | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

73

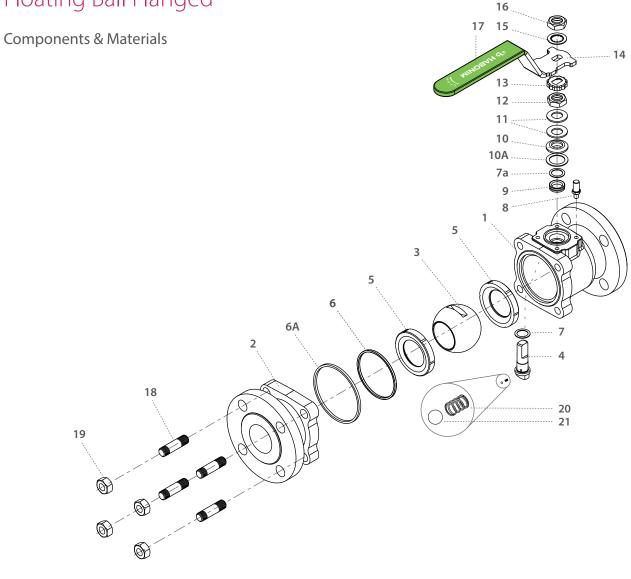


| | | | | | | | | | | 73 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------|--------|---------|-----|
| Std. | Unit | Ball | A | 1 | E | 3 | ~ | _ | н | c | V | V | м | N | Р | | | ты | Weight | t kg/lb | Kv |
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | Ľ | D | п | 3 | 150 | 300 | | IN | Р | ſ | | TxL | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 140 | 178 | 59 | - | 49.00 | 73 | 120.5 | 220.1 | 115 | 135 | 8.71 | %6" UNF | 8.5 | (F05) | 50 | M6x12 | - | - | - |
| 1¼" | inch | 1.25 | 5.51 | 7.00 | 2.32 | - | 1.92 | 2.87 | 4.74 | 8.66 | 4.53 | 5.31 | 0.34 | 716 UINF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | IVIOX I Z | - | - | - |
| DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 165 | 190 | 97 | 110 | 48.30 | 77.8 | 124 | 220.1 | 127 | 156 | 8.71 | %6" UNF | 8.5 | (F05) | 50 | M6x12 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 220 |
| 11⁄2" | inch | 1.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 3.82 | 4.33 | 1.90 | 30.60 | 4.88 | 8.66 | 5.00 | 6.14 | 0.34 | 716 UINF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | IVIOX I Z | 14.5 | 21.5 | 255 |
| DN50 | mm | 50 | 178 | 216 | 109 | 141 | 70.00 | 88 | 134.2 | 220.1 | 152 | 165 | 8.71 | %16" UNF | 13.5 | (F07) | 70 | M8x12 | 13 | 15 | 430 |
| 2" | inch | 2.00 | 7.00 | 8.50 | 4.29 | 5.55 | 2.75 | 3.46 | 5.28 | 8.66 | 5.98 | 6.50 | 0.34 | 716 UNF | 0.53 | | 2.75 | IVIOXIZ | 28.6 | 33 | 499 |

| | | | | | | | | | 7 | '8 | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------|--------|---------|-----|
| Std. | Std. Unit Ball A B C D H | | | | | | | | c | w | м | N | P | F | | Tel | Weight | t kg/lb | Kv |
| port | Unit | port | F1 | F4 | В | C | U | п | 3 | vv | IVI | IN | P | | F | TxL | F1 | F4 | Cv |
| DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 180 | 130 | 56 | 49.00 | 73 | 121.4 | 220.1 | 140 | 8.71 | %6" UNF | 8.5 | (F05) | 50 | M6x12 | - | - | - |
| 1¼" | inch | 1.25 | 7.10 | 5.11 | 2.20 | 1.92 | 2.87 | 4.78 | 8.66 | 5.51 | 0.34 | 716 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | IVIOX I Z | - | - | - |
| DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 200 | 140 | 65.9 | 48.30 | 77.8 | 124 | 220.1 | 150 | 8.71 | %6" UNF | 8.5 | (F05) | 50 | MGv17 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 220 |
| 1/2 | inch | 1.50 | 7.87 | 5.51 | 2.59 | 1.90 | 30.60 | 4.88 | 8.66 | 5.91 | 0.34 | 7/16 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | M6x12 | 24 | 22.7 | 255 |
| DN50 | mm | 50 | 230 | 150 | 60.7 | 78.00 | 119 | 137.3 | 220.1 | 165 | 8.71 | %6" UNF | 13.5 | (F07) | 70 | 140,410 | 15 | 13 | 430 |
| 2" | inch | 2.00 | 9.06 | 5.91 | 2.39 | 30.70 | 4.69 | 5.41 | 8.66 | 6.50 | 0.34 | 7/16 UNF | 0.53 | | 2.75 | M8x12 | 33 | 28.6 | 499 |



73

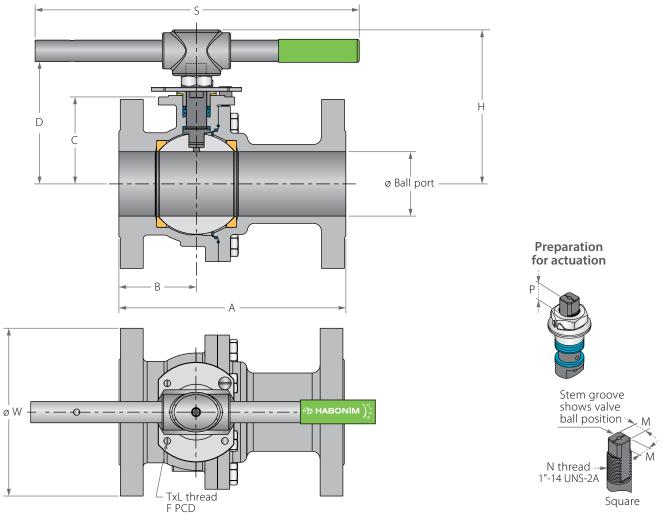


| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 4 |
| 19 | Body Nuts | S. Steel | 4 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

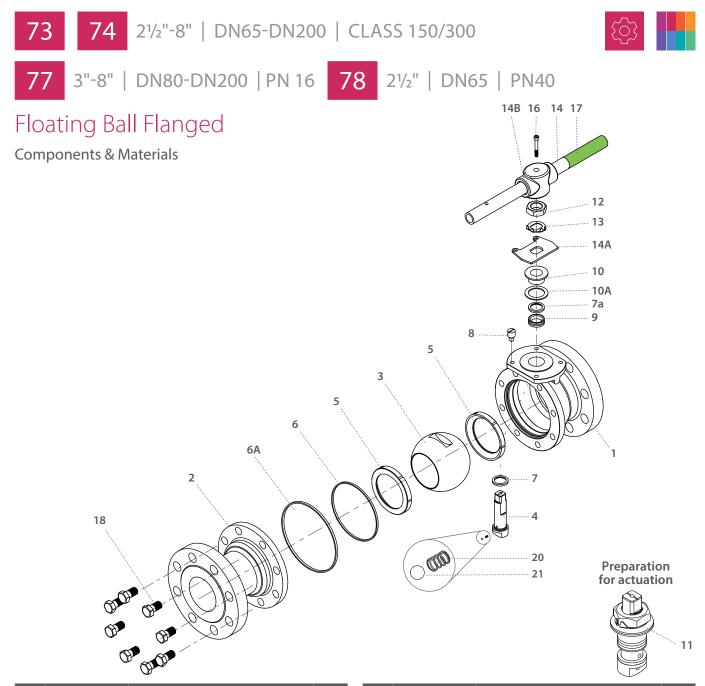


Valve Dimensions



| | | | | | | | | | | 73 7 | 74 2½' | '-8" | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------|--------|---------|------|
| Std. | Unit | Ball | A | A | E | 3 | <i>c</i> | | н | c | V | / | м | M-DD | N | D | | - | TxL | Weight | t kg/lb | Kv |
| port | Unit | port | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | C | U | | 3 | 150 | 300 | 11/1 | יייי | IN | F | | | IXL | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN65 | mm | 65 | 190 | 241 | 83 | - | 119 | 165.5 | 194.8 | 400 | 180 | 190 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10x20 | - | - | - |
| 21/2" | inch | 2.56 | 7.48 | 9.48 | 3.26 | - | 4.76 | 6.51 | 7.67 | 15.75 | 7.08 | 7.48 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | IVITUXZU | - | - | - |
| DN80 | mm | 80 | 203 | 282.5 | 77.5 | 96.4 | 108 | 154.6 | 194.8 | 400 | 191 | 210 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10x20 | 22 | 28.2 | 1111 |
| 3" | inch | 3.20 | 7.99 | 11.12 | 3.05 | 3.80 | 4.25 | 6.09 | 7.67 | 15.75 | 7.52 | 8.27 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | IVITUXZU | 48.5 | 62.2 | 1300 |
| DN100 | mm | 100 | 228.5 | 304.8 | 84.5 | 104.5 | 124 | 170.5 | 211 | 610 | 230 | 254 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10x20 | 39 | 44.5 | 2051 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 3.33 | 4.11 | 4.88 | 6.69 | 8.31 | 24.02 | 9.06 | 10.00 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | IVITUXZU | 86 | 98.1 | 2400 |
| DN150 | mm | 150 | 394 | 403.5 | 163.5 | 174.5 | 179 | 248.5 | 308 | 916 | 279.4 | 328 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.2 | (F12) | 125 | M12x20 | 82 | 100 | 4615 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 15.51 | 15.89 | 6.44 | 6.87 | 7.05 | 9.78 | 12.13 | 36.06 | 11.00 | 12.91 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | 10112X20 | 180.8 | 220.5 | 5400 |
| DN200 | mm | 200 | 457.2 | 502 | 242.5 | 241 | 241 | 353.7 | - | - | 460 | 460 | 35.92 | 35.92 | 2"-8 | 37.5 | (F14) | 140 | M16x240 | 190 | 225 | 7949 |
| 8" | inch | 7.87 | 18.00 | 19.76 | 9.55 | 9.49 | 9.49 | 13.92 | - | - | 18.11 | 18.11 | 1.41 | 1.41 | UNS-2A | 1.48 | | 5.51 | 101108240 | 418.9 | 496 | 9300 |

| | | | | | | | | | 78 | 3 2 ½" | 77 3"-8 | " | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|----------|--------|---------|------|
| Std. | Unit | Ball | A_16 | /40 | В | | C 16/10 | D 16/40 | н | c | W 16/40 | м | M-DD | N | D | F | | TxL | Weight | : kg/lb | Kv |
| port | Unit | port | F5/F1 | F4 | 16 | 40 | C_10/40 | D_10/40 | | 3 | vv_10/40 | 111 | סס-ואו | IN | | Г | | IXL | F5 | F4 | Cv |
| DN65 | mm | 65 | - | 170 | 83 | 70 | 119 | 165.5 | 194.8 | 400 | 185 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10X20 | - | - | - |
| 21/2" | inch | 2.56 | - | 6.69 | 3.26 | 2.75 | 4.68 | 6.51 | 7.67 | 15.75 | 7.28 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | INTOX20 | - | - | - |
| DN80 | mm | 80 | - | 180 | 77.5 | - | 108.00 | 162 | 194.8 | 400 | 200 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10X20 | - | 24 | 1111 |
| 3" | inch | 3.20 | - | 7.09 | 3.05 | - | 4.25 | 6.40 | 7.67 | 15.75 | 7.87 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | IVITUAZU | - | 52.8 | 1300 |
| DN100 | mm | 100 | - | 190 | 84.5 | - | 132.00 | 186 | 211 | 610 | 225 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10X20 | - | 30 | 2051 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | - | 7.48 | 3.33 | - | 5.20 | 7.32 | 8.31 | 24.02 | 8.86 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | IVITUAZU | - | 66 | 2400 |
| DN150 | mm | 150 | 350 | - | 163.5 | - | 178.00 | 236 | 308 | 916 | 328 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.2 | (F12) | 125 | M12X20 | 63 | - | 4615 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 13.78 | - | 6.44 | - | 7.01 | 9.29 | 12.13 | 36.06 | 12.91 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | 10112720 | 139 | - | 5400 |
| DN200 | mm | 200 | 400 | - | 242.5 | - | 226.00 | 286 | - | - | 395 | 35.92 | 35.92 | 2"-8 | 37.5 | (F14) | 140 | M16V24 | 97 | - | 7949 |
| 8" | inch | 7.87 | 15.75 | - | 9.55 | - | 8.91 | 11.26 | - | - | 15.55 | 1.41 | 1.41 | UNS-2A | 1.48 | | 5.51 | M16X24 | 213 | - | 9300 |



| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | VIRGIN PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | A240 304 | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 8-12 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| * Don | air kit components | | |

* Repair kit components

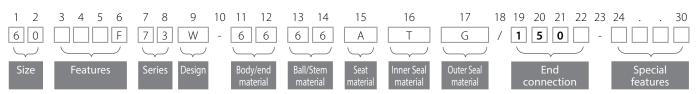
** Gear operator should be used for size 8" DN200 (handle components are not included)





Floating Ball Flanged - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background



| Size (1-2) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code | inch | mm | | | | | | |
| 05 | 1⁄2" | 15 | | | | | | |
| 07 | 3⁄4" | 20 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1" | 25 | | | | | | |
| 12* | 1¼" | 32 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 11⁄2" | 40 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2" | 50 | | | | | | |
| 25* | 21⁄2" | 65 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | | | | | | |
| 60 | 6" | 150 | | | | | | |
| 80 | 8" | 200 | | | | | | |

* only for series 73/78

| _ | | _ | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| | Features (3-6) | | Ball material (13) | | End Connection (19-22) |
| F | Fire safe | 6 | S. SteelCF8M/CF3M | | Flanged |
| Ν | Control service | М | High Strength S. Steel | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 0 | Clean assembly for O2 service | W | Hastelloy-C22 | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| М | Ammonia service | S | 254SMO | PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| к | Chlorine service | D | Duplex | PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| v | Vacuum service | 1 | Bronze | _ | Special Features (24-30) |
| H* | Hydrogen service | К | Super Duplex | P250 | Ball with Upstream Relief Hole |
| * for | material selection - | 7 | Monel | SRS | Self Relief Seat |
| see | Hydrogen Service chapter | A | Alloy-20 | | Jacketed valve- number of |
| | Series (7-8) | C | Hastelloy-C276 | J2N05 | ports (2), type (NPT) |
| 31 | ANSI #150 std. port | | Stem material (14) | | and size (½") |
| 32 | ANSI #300 std. port | 6 | S. Steel316L | | /alve Special Stem Seals FDA Compliant, Stem seal, |
| 73 | ANSI #150 full port | Μ | High Strength S. Steel | LAX | Virgin Peek thrust and TFM, X |
| 74 | ANSI #300 full port | Z | Inconel 718 | | shape, gasket |
| 77 | DIN PN 16 full port | W | Alloy-C22 | HC | High Cycle service |
| 78 | DIN PN 40 full port | S | 254SMO A479 | | Face To Face sizes |
| | Design (9) | A | Alloy-20 | F4 * | F4 - DIN 3202-1 RF (1/2" - 4") |
| | Total HermetiX Integrity | D | Duplex A479 | F1 ** | F1 - DIN 3202-1 RF (1/2" - 2") |
| W | package | К 7 | Super Duplex A479 Monel | F5 *** | F5 - DIN 3202-1 RF (6") |
| | Total HermetiX Integrity | / C | Hastelloy-C276 | | dard offer: ½" to 1¼" & 2½" to 4" |
| G | package - FDA compliant | | , | | dard offer: 1½" & 2" dard offer: 6" |
| B | ody/Ends material (11-12) | | Seat material (15) | Starin | |
| 6 | S. SteelCF8M/CF3M | Α | TFM | | |
| 4 | C. steel | Ρ | CF PTFE | | |
| W | Hastelloy-C22 | K | CF PEEK | | |
| S | 254SMO | L | Virgin Peek | | |
| D | Duplex | U C | UHMWPE | | |
| 9 | Low Temp C. steel | Y | PCTFE Delrin | | |
| 1 | Bronze | W | PVDF | _ | |
| K | Super Duplex | т | PTFE | | |
| 7 | Monel | | | | |
| Â | Alloy-20 | | Inner Seal Material (16) | | |
| л С | Hastelloy-C276 | T | PTFE | | |
| | Thastelloy-C270 | A | TFM | | |
| | | G U | Expanded graphite UHMWPE | _ | |
| | | v | Viton | | |
| | | V | VICOTI | _ | |

Outer Seal (17)
G Expanded graphite
A TFM

NBR

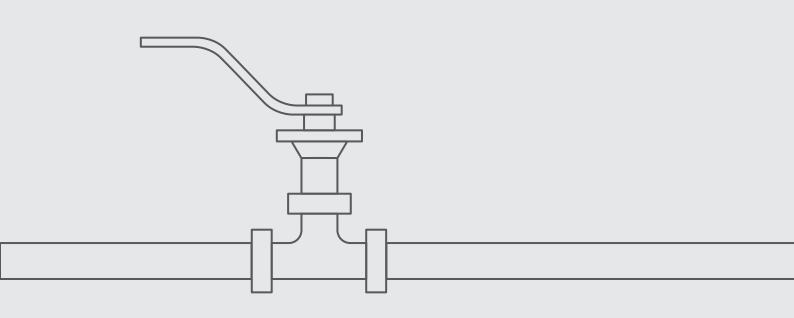




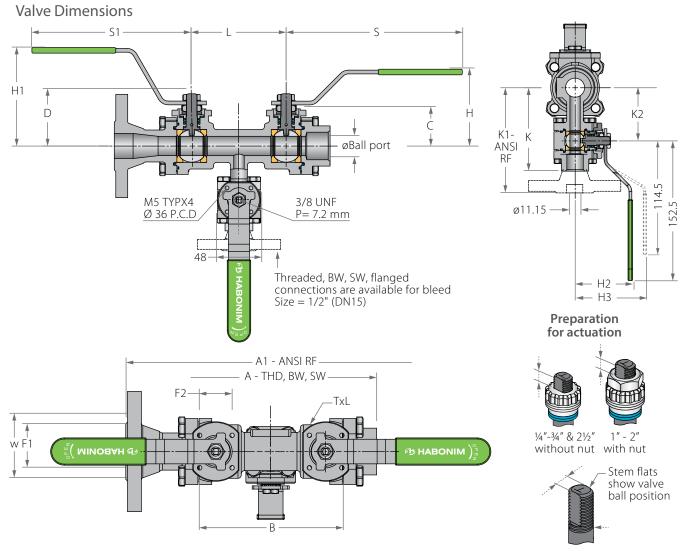
Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

DUAL SAFE / DOUBLE BLOCK & BLEED 3 PIECE



Dual Safe | Double Block & Bleed Floating Ball 3 Piece

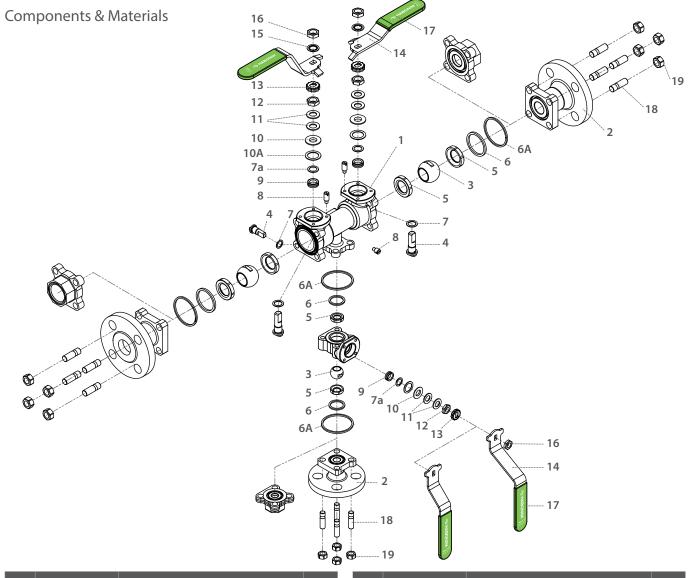


Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Unit | Ball Port | A1-RF | A | В | с | D | н | H1 | H2 | H3 | K | K1 | K2 | L | S | S1 | W | N | Р | F | | TxL | Kv Cv |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DN15 | mm | 11.15 | 212.6 | 138.4 | 93.2 | 29.00 | 37.8 | 91 | 47 | 62 | 92 | 90.3 | 127.4 | 57.4 | 72.6 | 114.5 | 152.5 | 47 | 3% UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36 | M5X10 | 6.9 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.44 | 8.4 | 5.43 | 3.65 | 1.14 | 1.49 | 3.58 | 1.85 | 2.44 | 3.62 | 3.54 | 5.01 | 2.26 | 2.85 | 4.51 | 6 | 1.84 | /6 0111 | 0.26 | | 1.41 | NUJ/TU | 8 |
| DN20 | mm | 14.3 | 234.6 | 153.2 | 107.2 | 31.40 | 40.3 | 93 | 49 | 62 | 92 | 86.3 | 127 | 53.4 | 82.65 | 114.5 | 152.5 | 53.7 | 3% UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36 | M5X10 | 10 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.56 | 9.2 | 6.01 | 4.2 | 1.23 | 1.59 | 3.66 | 1.93 | 2.44 | 3.62 | 3.38 | 5.00 | 2.1 | 3.24 | 4.51 | 6 | 2.11 | 78 UNF | 0.26 | | 1.41 | IVIDX IU | 12 |
| DN25 | mm | 20.65 | 265.5 | 193.9 | 131.9 | 38.15 | 55.6 | 106 | 62 | 62 | 92 | 90.3 | 126 | 57.4 | 100.5 | 146 | 163 | 63.7 | 7/16 UNF | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | M5X10 | 28 |
| 1" | inch | 0.81 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 5.17 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 4.17 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 3.62 | 3.54 | 4.96 | 2.26 | 3.94 | 5.75 | 6.42 | 2.50 | 16 UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | IVIDA I U | 32 |
| DN32 | mm | 25.5 | 278.9 | 209.3 | 142.2 | 42.65 | 60.2 | 109.5 | 90.5 | 88 | 118 | 92.3 | 127.2 | 59.4 | 100.95 | 146 | 163 | 71.7 | 7/16 UNF | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | M5X10 | 49 |
| 1 1/4" | inch | 1 | 11.0 | 8.21 | 5.58 | 1.67 | 2.37 | 4.31 | 3.56 | 3.46 | 4.65 | 3.62 | 5.00 | 2.34 | 3.96 | 5.75 | 6.42 | 2.81 | 716 UINF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | UI ACIVI | 57 |
| DN40 | mm | 31.8 | 317.8 | 241.9 | 176.2 | 43.55 | 73 | 121.5 | 99.6 | 88 | 118 | 98.3 | 135.6 | 65.4 | 127.85 | 180 | 259 | 86.7 | 9/16 UNF | 8.5 | (F05) | 50 | M6X12 | 69 |
| 1 1/2" | inch | 1.25 | 12.5 | 9.49 | 6.91 | 1.71 | 2.87 | 4.78 | 3.92 | 3.46 | 4.65 | 3.85 | 5.34 | 2.57 | 5.01 | 7.09 | 10.2 | 3.40 | -/16 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.96 | IVIOA I Z | 80 |
| DN50 | mm | 38.15 | 343.9 | 254.2 | 184.2 | 48.25 | 77.8 | 125 | 103 | 88 | 118 | 104.3 | 149.2 | 71.4 | 127.9 | 180 | 259 | 96.9 | 9/16 UNF | 8.5 | (F05) | 50 | M6X12 | 102 |
| 2" | inch | 1.5 | 13.6 | 9.97 | 7.22 | 1.89 | 3.06 | 4.95 | 4.06 | 3.46 | 4.65 | 4.09 | 5.87 | 2.81 | 5.02 | 7.09 | 10.2 | 3.80 | -/16 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.96 | IVIOA I Z | 118 |
| DN65 | mm | 51.05 | 397.6 | 314.6 | 229.2 | 70.00 | 88.1 | 138 | 116 | 88 | 118 | 111.3 | 152.8 | 78.4 | 156.54 | 180 | 259 | 108 | 9/16 UNF | 13.5 | (F07) | 70 | M8X12 | 208 |
| 2 1/2" | inch | 2.01 | 15.6 | 12.34 | 8.99 | 2.75 | 3.47 | 5.43 | 4.57 | 3.46 | 4.65 | 4.36 | 6.01 | 3.08 | 6.14 | 7.09 | 10.2 | 4.24 | -/16 UINF | 0.53 | | 2.75 | IVIOX I Z | 241 |



Dual Safe | Double Block & Bleed Floating Ball 3 Piece



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 6 |
| 6* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 3 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 3 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 3 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM, Graphite | 3 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 3 |
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 3 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 6 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 3 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 3 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 3 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 3 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 3 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 3 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 12 |
| 19 | Body Nut | S. Steel | 12 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 3 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 3 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |



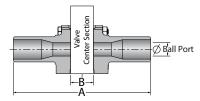
Face To Face Sizes

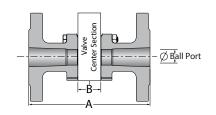
| Malua Cias | 11 | E | 3 | A-XBW | A-E | TO | A-Flanged CL | ASS 150+300. | A-Flanged CL | ASS 150+300. | A-Flang | A-TC | |
|------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Valve Size | Unit | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Full port |
| DN10 | mm | 93.2 | 93.2 | 213.2 | 215.6 | 181.2 | | | | | | | |
| 3⁄8" | inch | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.1 | | | | | | | |
| DN15 | mm | 93.2 | 107.2 | 213.2 | 229.6 | 209.6 | 212.6 | 222.6 | 237.6 | 222.6 | 202.6 | 212.6 | 161.4 |
| 1⁄2" | inch | 3.7 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 9 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 6.4 |
| DN20 | mm | 107.2 | 132.2 | 229.6 | 269.2 | 229.6 | 234.6 | 252.5 | 234.6 | 252.5 | 232.6 | 250.5 | 184.2 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 4.2 | 5.2 | 9 | 10.6 | 9 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 7.3 |
| DN25 | mm | 132.2 | 142.2 | 269.2 | 280.2 | 264.6 | 265.5 | 265.9 | 316.5 | 265.9 | 260.5 | 260.9 | 214.8 |
| 1" | inch | 5.2 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 11 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.5 |
| DN32 | mm | 142.2 | 176.2 | 280.2 | 317.2 | 280.2 | 278.9 | 305.8 | 278.9 | 305.8 | 280.9 | 307.8 | |
| 1¼" | inch | 5.6 | 6.9 | 11 | 12.5 | 11 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 12.1 | |
| DN40 | mm | 176.2 | 184.2 | 317.2 | 328.2 | 311.8 | 317.8 | 317.9 | 368.8 | 317.9 | 327.8 | 327.9 | 267.6 |
| 1½" | inch | 6.9 | 7.3 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 10.5 |
| DN50 | mm | 184.2 | 229.2 | 328.2 | 389.2 | 321.4 | 343.9 | 372.6 | 419.8 | 372.6 | 357.9 | 386.6 | 286.8 |
| 2" | inch | 7.3 | 9 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 11.3 |
| DN65 | mm | 229.2 | | 389.2 | | 379.2 | 397.6 | | 397.6 | | 446.6 | | 369.6 |
| 21⁄2" | inch | 9 | | 15.3 | | 14.9 | 15.6 | | 15.6 | | 17.6 | | 14.6 |

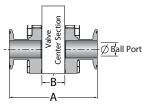
XBW / ETO

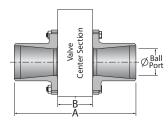


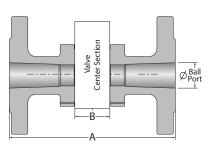
TC

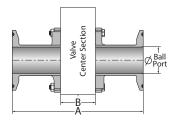
















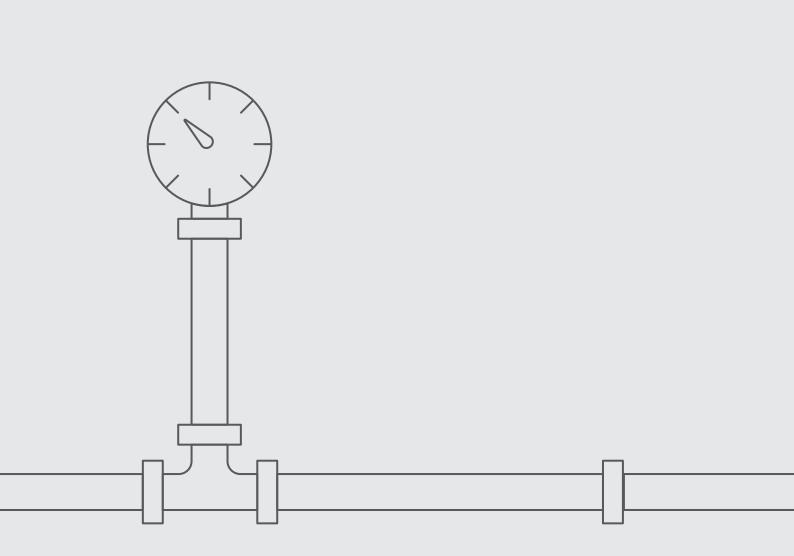
Dual Safe | Double Block & Bleed - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background

| 1 2 2 0 Size | 3 4 5 | 6 7 F 4 s Ser | | 9 10 11 12 W - 6 6 esign Body/end material | 13 6 Ball/S mate | | T G / at Inner Seal Outer Seal | | 0 | 3 24 30 D S 0 5 Special features |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|-------|------------|--|
| Cod | Size (1-2) le inch | mm | 6 | Ball material (13) S. Steel 316L | | | End Connection (19-22) Welded | | pecial Fea | atures (24-30) fe Features |
| 05 | 1/2" | 15 | М | High Strength S. Ste | el | BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 | DS | | l Safe with Ball |
| 07 | 3/4" | 20 | | Stem material (14) | | BW SW | Buttweld schd. 40 Socket weld | | | e Bleed I Safe with Needle |
| 10 | 1" | 25 | М | High Strength S. Ste | el | XBW10 | Extended buttweld schd. 10 | DSN | Valv | e Bleed |
| 12 | 11/4" | 32 | 6 | S. Steel | | XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 40 | | | nection Size |
| 15 | | 40 | | Seat material (15) | | XSW BW5 | Extended socket weld Buttweld schd. 5 | 05 | | ON15) |
| 20 | 2" ! | 50 | | TFM | | BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 | 02 | 1⁄4" ([| |
| 25* | 21/2" (| 65 | Α | | | BWO* | Buttweld tube OD | 03 | | DN10) |
| * Std. p | ort only | | U | UHMWPE | | BWD | Buttweld DIN 11850 | | | onnection same as the line |
| , | Features (3-6 | ;) | T | PTFE | | BWI1.6 BWI2.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 buttweld ISO 1127 | Blank | C | nection |
| F | Fire safe | , , | Р | CF PTFE | | BWI2.0 BWI2.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 | N | NPT | lection |
| | | | C | PCTFE | | SWO* | Socket weld tube OD | D | DIN | 3852 |
| B | Full port | | К | CF PEEK | | ETO* | Extended tube OD | В | BSPT | - |
| | High purity Cla | | L | Virgin Peek | | ETI1.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | BW | BW | |
| H* | Hydrogen serv | | Υ | Delrin | | ETI2.0 ETI2.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | | | |
| | naterial selection | | W | PVDF | | ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 | | | |
| chap | lydrogen Servic ter | e | In | ner Seal Material (1 | 5) | | Threaded | | | |
| спар | | | т | PTFE | | NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - National Pipe | | | |
| | Series (7-8) | | | TEM | | | Taper thread | | | |
| 47 | Floating ball 3 | 3 piece | A | | | BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread ISO228-1, DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel | | | |
| | Design (9) | | U V | UHMWPE | | BSPP | thread | | | |
| w | Total HermetiX | < | | Viton | | DIN3852 | DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread | | | |
| vv | Integrity packa | age | B | NBR | | AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread | | | |
| | Total HermetiX | | G | Expanded graphite | | MNPT MBSPT | Male NPT Male BSPT | | | |
| G | Integrity pack | | | Outer Seal (17) | | | Flanged | | | |
| | FDA complian | t | G | Expanded graphite | | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF | | | |
| B | Body material (| (11) | А | TFM | | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF | | | |
| 6 | S. Steel | | | | | 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF | | | |
| | C. steel A216 V | VCB/ | | | | 900 PN16 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF EN1092 PN16 RF | _ | | |
| 4 | A105 | | | | | PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF | | | |
| | End material(1 | 12) | | | | PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF | | | |
| | | 2) | | | | PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF | | | |
| 6 | S. Steel C. steel A216 V | | | | | PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF | | | |
| 4 | C. steel A216 V A105 | VCB/ | | | | | Clamp Compression fitting (Imperial) - | | | |
| | | | | | | LL* | No Nuts & Ferrules | | | |
| | | | | | | LM* | Compression fitting (metric) - No Nuts & Ferrules | | | |
| | | | | | | LL-NF* | Compression fitting (Imperial) - with Nuts & Ferrules | | | |
| | | | | | | LM-NF* | Compression fitting (metric) - with Nuts & Ferrules | | | |
| | | | | | | TC* | Tri-Clamp | | | |
| | | | | | | GR** | Grayloc© compatible hub (Grayloc© is a registered tradema | k | | |

of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) * Std. port only

** Not available for 11/4" (DN32) Valves



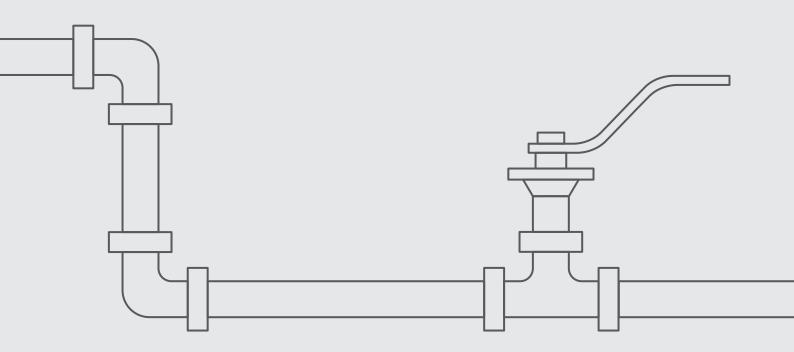




Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

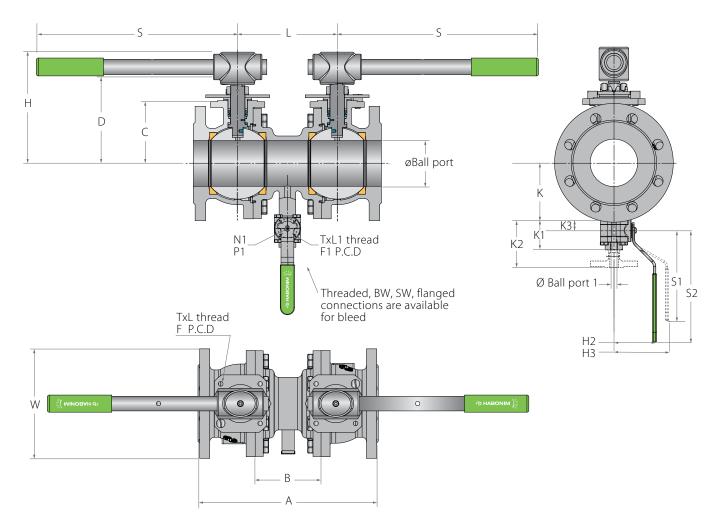
DUAL SAFE / DOUBLE BLOCK & BLEED FLANGED





Dual Safe | Double Block & Bleed Floating Ball Flanged

Valve Dimensions



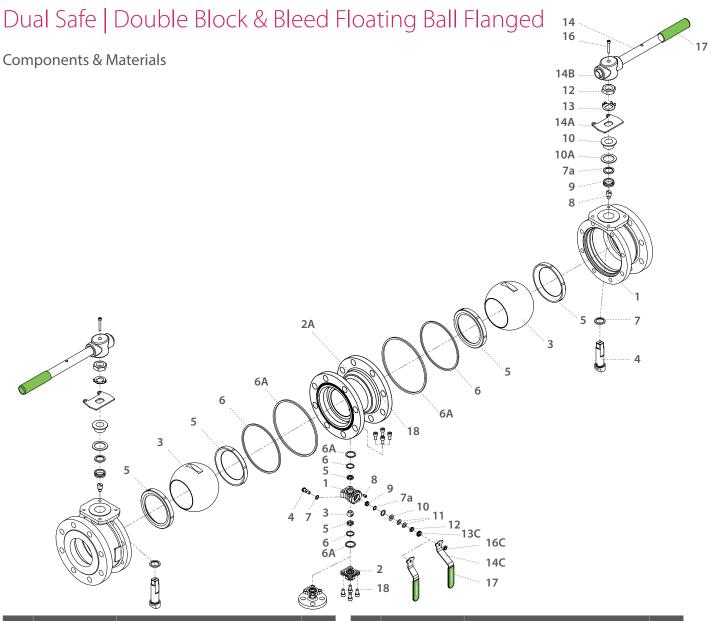
Bore dimensions

| Std. | Unit | Ball | | Α | | В | C 73/74 | D 73/74 | н | к | | c | ۷ | V | W 16/40 | N | Р | F | | TxL | Kv |
|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|----------|-----|
| port | Unit | Port | 150 | 300 | PN | D | C_/3//4 | U_/3//4 | п | r | L | 3 | 150 | 300 | VV_10/40 | IN | r | ſ | | IXL | Cv |
| DN65 | mm | 65 | 375 | 400.5 | 349 | 155 | 119.00 | 165.5 | 184.5 | 90 | 209 | 288.1 | 180 | 190 | 185 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10X20 | 6.9 |
| 2 1/2" | inch | 2.55 | 14.71 | 15.71 | 13.69 | 6.08 | 4.67 | 6.49 | 7.24 | 3.53 | 8.2 | 11.30 | 7.08 | 7.48 | 7.28 | UNF-2A" | 0.65 | | 4.00 | INITUAZO | 8 |
| DN80 | mm | 80 | 369 | 406.8 | 369 | 160 | 108.00 | 154.5 | 194.9 | 95 | 214 | 350 | 191 | 210 | 200 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10X20 | 10 |
| 3" | inch | 3.14 | 14.47 | 15.95 | 14.47 | 6.27 | 4.24 | 6.06 | 7.64 | 3.73 | 8.39 | 13.73 | 7.52 | 8.27 | 7.87 | UNF-2A" | 0.65 | | 4.00 | INTUX20 | 12 |
| DN100 | mm | 100 | 442 | 482 | 442 | 215 | 124.00 | 170.5 | 210.9 | 115 | 273 | 350 | 230 | 2.54 | 225 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | (F10) | 102 | M10X20 | 28 |
| 4" | inch | 3.92 | 17.33 | 18.9 | 17.33 | 8.43 | 4.86 | 6.69 | 8.27 | 4.51 | 10.71 | 13.73 | 9.06 | 10.00 | 8.86 | UNF-2A" | 0.65 | | 4.00 | INTUX20 | 32 |
| DN150 | mm | 150 | 681 | 703.2 | 681 | 280 | 179.00 | 248.4 | 302.2 | 165 | 354.00 | 846.5 | 279.4 | 328 | 328 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.2 | (F12) | 125 | M16V20 | 49 |
| 6" | inch | 5.88 | 26.71 | 27.58 | 26.71 | 10.98 | 7.02 | 9.74 | 11.85 | 6.47 | 13.88 | 33.20 | 11.00 | 12.91 | 12.91 | UNF-1A" | 1.03 | | 4.90 | M16X30 | 57 |

Bleed dimensions

| Std. port | Unit | Ball Port 1 | K1 | K2 | K3 | S1 | S2 | H2 | H3 | N1 | P1 | F | 1 | TxL |
|--------------|------|----------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|------|-------|------|----------|
| DN20 | mm | 17.5 | 57.15 | 98.15 | 21.9 | 114.5 | 152.5 | 93 | 49 | 3/8 UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36 | M5X10 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.69 | 2.24 | 3.85 | 0.86 | 4.51 | 6 | 3.66 | 1.93 | 78 UNF | 0.26 | | 1.41 | IVIJA TU |
| DN25 | mm | 23.5 | 74.85 | 110.75 | 28.2 | 146 | 163 | 106 | 62 | 7/16 UNF | 7.4 | (F04) | 42 | M5X10 |
| 1" | inch | 0.92 | 2.94 | 4.34 | 1.11 | 5.75 | 6.42 | 4.17 | 2.44 | 716 UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | IVI X IU |





| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2A | Connection Spool | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 6 |
| б* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 3 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 3 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 3 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM, Graphite | 3 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 3 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | TF316 | 3 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 3 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 2 |
| 13C | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 2 |
| 14C | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 2 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 2 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 2 |
| 16C | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 3 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 24-32 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 3 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 3 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

73DS 74DS 77DS



Dual Safe | Double Block & Bleed - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background

| 1 2 | 3 4 5 6 | 7891 | 0 11 12 | 13 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 1 | 8 19 20 21 22 2 | 3 24 30 |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 6 0 | F B | 7 3 W | - 6 6 | 6 M | Α | Т | G , | / 1 5 0 - | - D S 1 0 |
| \smile | $\underbrace{}$ | $\smile \smile$ | \smile | $\smile $ | \smile | $\smile $ | $\smile $ | $\underbrace{}$ | $\underbrace{}$ |
| Size | Features | Series Design | Body/end material | Ball/Stem material | Seat material | Inner Seal material | Outer Seal material | End connection | Special features |

| Size (1-2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code inch mm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 21⁄2" | 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 6" | 150 | | | | | | | | | |

| Features (3-6) | | Ball material (13) | End Connection (19-22) | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| B Full port | 6 | S. Steel 316L | | Welded ends | | | |
| F Fire safe | М | High Strength S. Steel | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF | | | |
| I High purity Class 10000 | | Stem material (14) | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF | | | |
| H* Hydrogen service | м | High Strength S. Steel | PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF | | | |
| * for material selection - see Hydrogen Service chapter | 6 | S. Steel | S | pecial Features (24-30) | | | |
| Series (7-8) | | Seat material (15) | | Dual Safe Features | | | |
| 73 ANSI #150 full port | А | TFM | DS | Dual Safe with Ball Valve | | | |
| 74 ANSI #300 full port | U | UHMWPE | DSN | Dual Safe with Needle Valve | | | |
| 77 DIN PN 16 full port | Т | PTFE | | Bleed | | | |
| Design (9) | Р | CF PTFE | | | | | |
| Total HarmatiX Integrity | C | PCTFE | 10 | 1" (DN25) | | | |
| w package | К | CF PEEK | 07 | 34" (DN20) | | | |
| Total HermetiX Integrity | L | Virgin Peek | | Bleed Connection | | | |
| G package - FDA compliant | Υ | Delrin | Blank | The same as the line connection | | | |
| Body material (11) | W | PVDF | N | NPT | | | |
| 6 S. Steel | | Inner Seal Material (16) | D | DIN3852 | | | |
| 4 C. steel A216 WCB/A105 | Т | PTFE | В | BSPT | | | |
| End material (12) | Α | TFM | BW | BW | | | |
| 6 S. Steel | U | UHMWPE | | | | | |
| 4 C. steel A216 WCB/A105 | V | Viton | | | | | |
| | В | NBR | | | | | |
| | G | Expanded graphite | | | | | |
| | | Outer Seal (17) | | | | | |



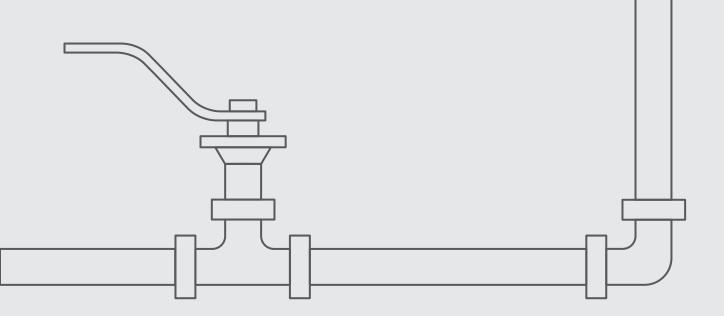




Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

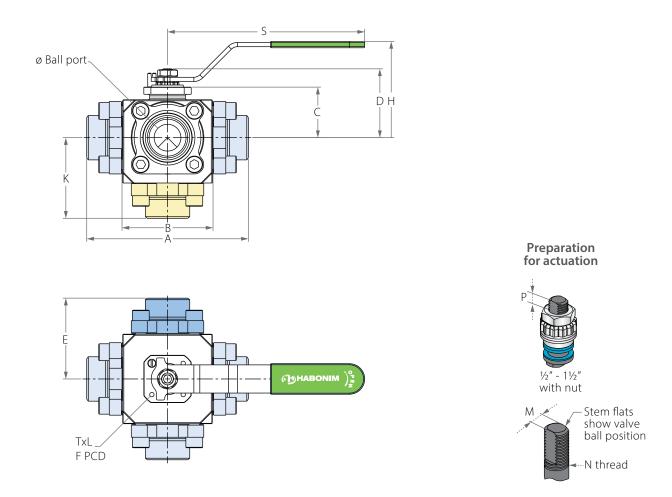
MULTIPORT



61W 62W ¹/₂"-1¹/₂" | DN15-DN40 | CLASS 600*

Multiport Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



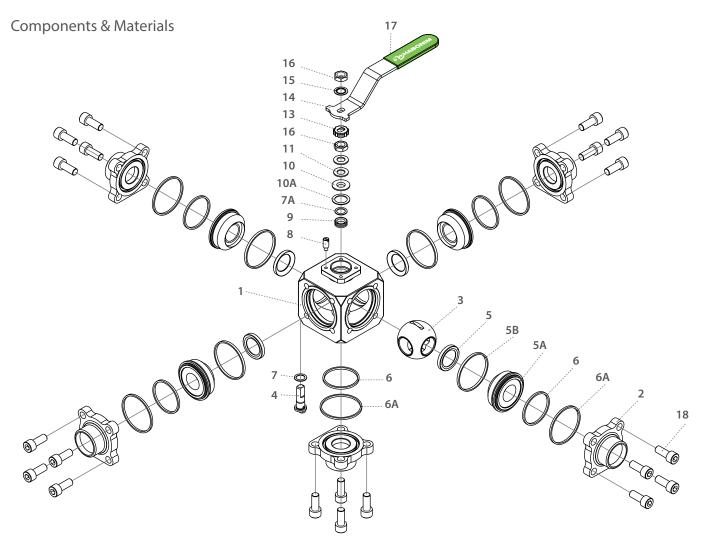
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| | ort | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | В | с | D | E | н | к | S | м | N | Р | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb |
|-----|-------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| D | N20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 113 | 67 | 38.1 | 55.6 | | 80 | 52.7 | 187 | 7.54 | 7⁄16" | 5.8 | M5X8 | (F04) | 42 | 2.8 |
| 3/2 | 4 '' | 1⁄2" | inch | 0.56 | 4.45 | 2.64 | 1.50 | 2.19 | | 3.15 | 2.07 | 7.36 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.23 | INIDVO | | 1.65 | 6.16 |
| D | N25 | DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 143.6 | 81.6 | 43 | 60.5 | | 85.5 | 66.2 | 187 | 7.54 | 7⁄16" | 5.8 | M5X8 | (F04) | 42 | 4.3 |
| 1 | | 3⁄4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.65 | 3.21 | 1.69 | 2.38 | A/2 | 3.37 | 2.61 | 7.36 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.23 | INIDVO | | 1.65 | 9.46 |
| D | N32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 153.4 | 86.4 | 48 | 65.5 | AV Z | 90 | 76.5 | 187 | 7.54 | ⁷ /16" | 5.8 | M5X8 | (F04) | 42 | 6 |
| 1 | 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.00 | 6.04 | 3.40 | 1.89 | 2.58 | | 3.54 | 3.01 | 7.36 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.23 | INIDVO | | 1.65 | 13.2 |
| D | N40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 164 | 97 | 49.4 | 78.9 | | 103 | 79.5 | 237 | 8.71 | 9⁄16" | 7.8 | | (F05) | 50 | 7.5 |
| 1 | 1/2" | 11⁄4" | inch | 1.25 | 6.46 | 3.82 | 1.94 | 3.11 | | 4.06 | 3.13 | 9.33 | 0.34 | UNF 0.31 | 0.31 | M6X9 | | 1.97 | 16.5 |

| Va Si | lve ze | Flow Coefficients | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| mm | inch | KV | C۷ | | | | |
| DN20 | 3⁄4" | 9 | 11 | | | | |
| DN25 | 1" | 27 | 31 | | | | |
| DN32 | 1¼" | 47 | 55 | | | | |
| DN40 | 1½" | 67 | 78 | | | | |

* 1/2" Full Bore





| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support Seat | See body material | 4 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |

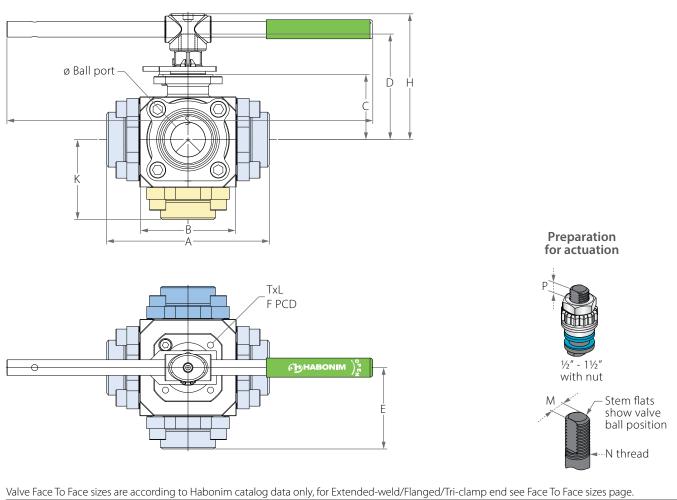
| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE,TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A | Slide Braring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 20 |

* Repair kit components

* ½" Full Bore



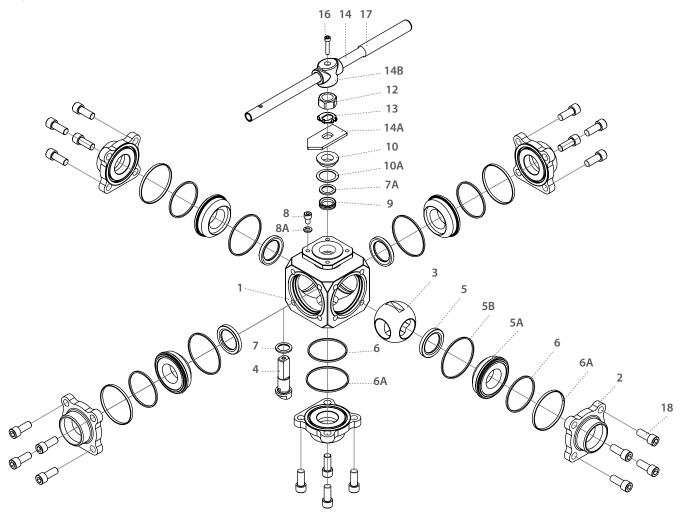
Valve Dimensions



| Std. port | Full port | Ball port | Α | В | с | D | E | н | К | S | м | N | Р | TxL | PCD | Weight kg/lb |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| DN50 | DN40 | 38.1 | 177.2 | 107.2 | 69.7 | 111.3 | | 140 | 35 | 400 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | F07 | 70 | 11 |
| 2" | 11⁄2" | 1.50 | 6.98 | 4.22 | 2.74 | 4.38 | A / 2 | 5.51 | 1.38 | 15.75 | 0.55 | IVIZUXZ.5 | 0.53 | FU7 | 2.76 | 24.2 |
| DN65 | DN50 | 48 | 210.4 | 125 | 79.1 | 120.7 | A/2 | 150 | 100.7 | 400 | 13.9 | | 13.5 | F07 | 70 | 16.5 |
| 21⁄2" | 2" | 1.89 | 8.28 | 4.92 | 3.11 | 4.75 | | 5.91 | 3.96 | 15.75 | 0.55 | M20x2.5 | 0.53 | F07 | 2.76 | 36.3 |



Components & Materials

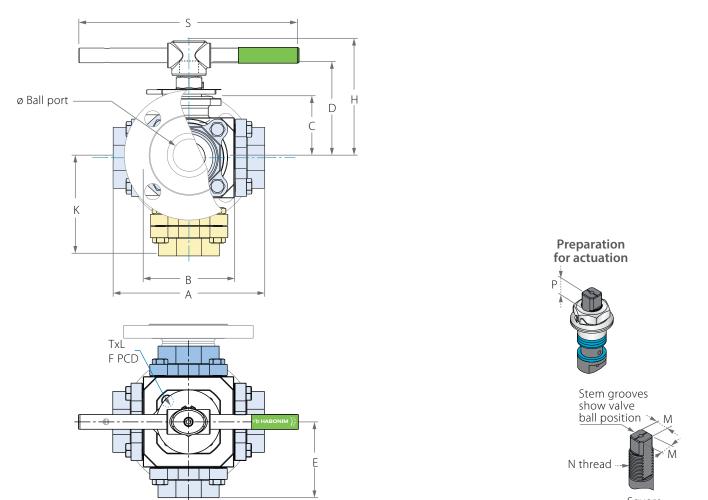


| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5 | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5B | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6 | Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 7 | Stem Thrust Seal | V. PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A | Anti-Abrasion Ring | V. PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| 8A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9 | Stem Seal | CF PTFE,TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A | Slide Braring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 20 |



Valve Dimensions



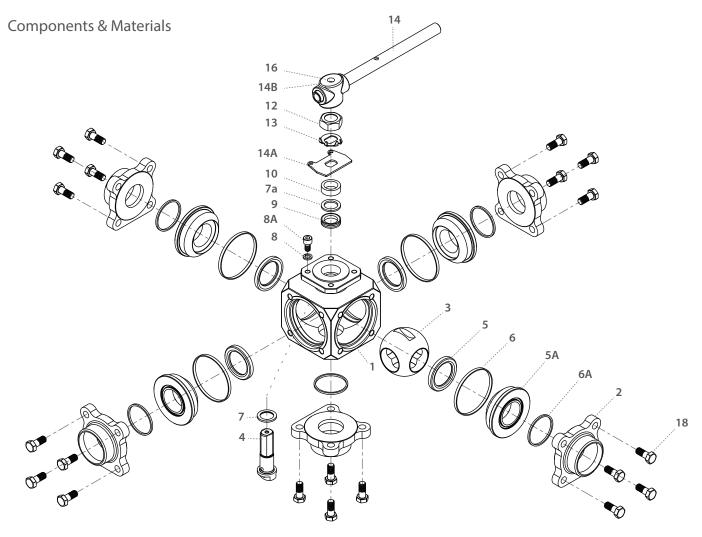
Square

| Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonin | m catalog data only, for Extende | ed-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Fa | ce To Face sizes page. |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | |

| Std. port | Unit | Ball port | A | В | с | D | E (E0) | к | н | М | M-DD | N | Р | TxL | F | s | Weight kg/lb |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| DN80 | mm | 60.00 | 250.00 | 164.00 | 102.00 | 149.00 | | 149.00 | 139.40 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | M10x20 | (F10) | 610.00 | 40 |
| 3" | inch | 2.36 | 9.84 | 6.45 | 4.01 | 5.86 | A/2 | 5.87 | 5.48 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | WITUX20 | | 24.00 | 46 |
| DN100 | mm | 76.00 | 309.80 | 205.00 | 116.70 | 168.00 | (A0/2) | 190.00 | 150.90 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1"-14 | 26.20 | M10x20 | (F10) | 920.00 | 55 |
| 4" | inch | 2.99 | 12.19 | 8.07 | 4.59 | 6.61 | | 7.48 | 5.94 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | IVI I UX2U | | 36.20 | 64 |

| ~~ | 100010 | 1 4 6 6 512 | es page. | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Valve | Size | Flow Coefficients | | | | | | |
| | mm inch | | KV | CV | | | | | |
| | DN80 | 3" | 267 | 310 | | | | | |
| | DN100 | 4" | 484 | 562 | | | | | |





| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| б* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6A* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 8A | Stop Bolts | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE,TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Wrench Handle | C.St. Zinc Plate | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 20 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |



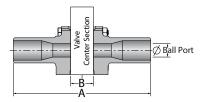
Face To Face Sizes

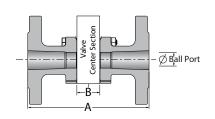
| Valve Size | Unit | В | | A-XBW | | A-ETO | A-Flanged CLASS 150+300 | | A-Flanged CLASS 600 | | A-Flanged DIN | | A-TC |
|------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Full port |
| DN15 | mm | | 67 | | 189.4 | | | 182.4 | | 194.4 | | 172.4 | |
| 1⁄2" | inch | | 2.64 | | 7.46 | | | 7.18 | | 7.65 | | 6.79 | |
| DN20 | mm | 67 | 81.6 | 189.4 | 218.6 | 189.4 | 194.4 | 202.2 | 194.4 | 215.0 | 192.4 | 200.0 | 144 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 2.64 | 3.21 | 7.46 | 8.61 | 7.46 | 7.65 | 7.96 | 7.65 | 8.46 | 7.57 | 7.87 | 5.67 |
| DN25 | mm | 81.6 | 86.4 | 218.6 | 224.4 | 213.9 | 214.8 | 210.2 | 265.8 | 223.1 | 209.8 | 205.2 | 164.2 |
| 1" | inch | 3.21 | 3.40 | 8.61 | 8.83 | 8.42 | 8.46 | 8.28 | 10.46 | 8.78 | 8.26 | 8.08 | 6.46 |
| DN32 | mm | 86.4 | 97 | 224.4 | 238.0 | 224.4 | 223.1 | 226.6 | 223.1 | 226.6 | 225.2 | 228.6 | 86.4 |
| 1¼" | inch | 3.40 | 3.82 | 8.83 | 9.37 | 8.83 | 8.78 | 8.92 | 8.78 | 8.92 | 8.87 | 9.00 | 3.40 |
| DN40 | mm | 97 | 107.2 | 238 | 251.2 | 232.6 | 238.6 | 241.4 | 290 | 267.0 | 248.6 | 251.0 | 188.4 |
| 1½" | inch | 3.82 | 4.22 | 9.37 | 9.89 | 9.16 | 9.39 | 9.50 | 11.42 | 10.51 | 9.79 | 9.88 | 7.42 |
| DN50 | mm | 107.2 | 125 | 251.2 | 285.0 | 244.4 | 266.9 | 268.2 | | | 280.8 | 282.4 | 209.8 |
| 2" | inch | 4.22 | 4.92 | 9.89 | 11.22 | 9.62 | 10.51 | 10.56 | | | 11.06 | 11.12 | 8.26 |
| DN65 | mm | 125 | 164 | 285 | 364.0 | 285 | 293.4 | 362.6 | | | 284.7 | 350.6 | 265.4 |
| 21/2" | inch | 4.92 | 6.46 | 11.22 | 14.33 | 11.22 | 11.55 | 14.28 | | | 11.21 | 13.80 | 10.45 |
| DN80 | mm | 164 | 205 | 364 | 445.0 | 364 | 362.7 | 378.4 | | | 360.6 | 406.2 | 164 |
| 3" | inch | 6.46 | 8.07 | 14.33 | 17.52 | 14.33 | 14.28 | 14.90 | | | 14.20 | 15.99 | 6.46 |
| DN100 | mm | 205 | | 445 | | 445 | 401 | | | | 446.2 | | 205 |
| 4" | inch | 8.07 | | 17.52 | | 17.52 | 15.79 | | | | 17.57 | | 8.07 |

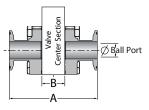
XBW / ETO

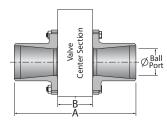


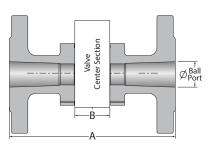
TC

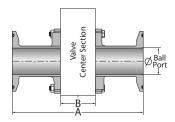
















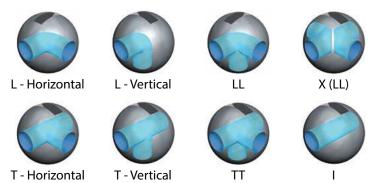
Multiport Floating Ball - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background



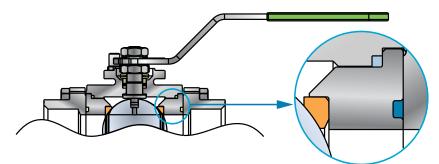
MULTIPORT FLOATING BALL

Ball Types



Seats & body seals

The 61/62 series valves have 4 seats that provide enhanced sealing characteristics. The seats are inserted into a support ring which is sealed with 2 separate body seals - 1 seal between the support ring and the body and the other between the support ring and the end connector. Both body seals are encapsulated and thus provide tighter compression of the seal for higher pressure & temperature fluctuations.



How to Use the Valve Selection

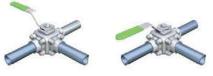
- 1. Select the valve type
 - 3 Way Valve Side Entry



2. Select the ball type T - Horizontal



5. Select the starting position and flow pattern Flow is indicated by a blue pipeline



6. Use the flow pattern code number to order the appropriate valve



3. Select the rotation angle



4. Select the rotation direction (ccw/cw)

ccw

CWO



3 Way Valve | Side Entry

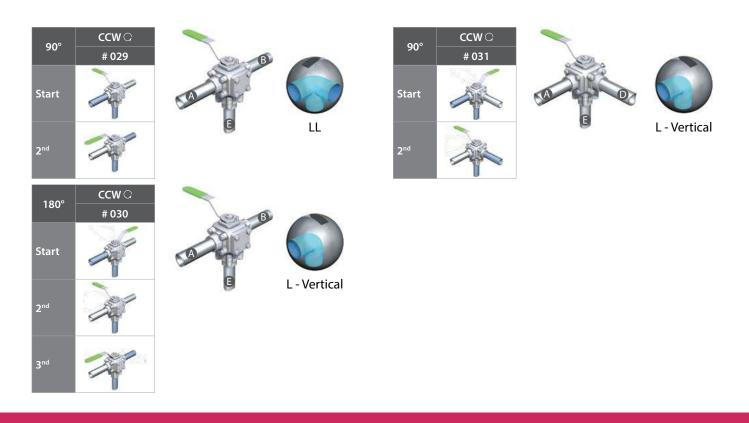
| 90° | | CCI | NC | | CWO | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 90 | # 001 | # 002 | # 003 | # 004 | # 005 | # 006 | # 007 | # 008 | | | | |
| Start | X | | AR | | X | | ANE | THE | | | | |
| 2 nd | 1 | ANE | Land | | SER | 1 ABC | 100 | Jac . | | | | |
| | | CC\ | NO | | | CW | 10 | | | | | |
| 180° | # 009 | # 010 | # 011 | # 012 | # 013 | # 014 | # 015 | # 016 | | | | |
| Start | | | AN | - And | X | | AN | 200 | | | | |
| 2 nd | X | A | X | | A | 2mg | | 200 | | | | |
| 3 nd | | Just | - Sec | A | | X | 2m | ARE | | | | |
| 360° | CCW ପ # 017 | CW 〇 # 018 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start | Jac . | X | | B | | | | | | | | |
| 2 nd | 1 | AR | A | D | T - Horizo | ntal | | | | | | |
| 3 nd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 nd | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

MULTIPORT FLOATING BALL

3 Way Valve | Side Entry



3 Way Valve | Bottom Entry





4 Way Valve | Bottom Entry D61

| 90° | | CCI | NG | | CWO | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 90 | # 032 | # 033 | # 034 | # 035 | # 036 | # 037 | # 038 | # 039 | | | | |
| Start | AR | X | X | 4 | AR | 4 | AK. | Ì | | | | |
| 2 nd | X | X | 4 | AR | 4 | X | X | AR | | | | |
| | | CCV | NO | | | CV | V O | | | | | |
| 180° | # 040 | # 041 | # 042 | # 043 | # 044 | # 045 | # 046 | # 047 | | | | |
| Start | - | X | X | 444 | AR | 444 | X | X | | | | |
| 2 nd | X | X | | AR | | | X | AR | | | | |
| 3 nd | X | | AR | X | | X | X | | | | | |
| 360° | ୦୦୦ ଅନ୍ୟ ପ୍ର ୦୦୦ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ | CW 〇 # 049 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start | AR | AR | | B | | | | | | | | |
| 2 nd | X | 4 | A | | Π | | | | | | | |
| 3 nd | | AK. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 nd | 4 | X | | | | | | | | | | |

MULTIPORT FLOATING BALL

4 Way Valve | Bottom Entry D61



| 1000 | | CCV | NC | | cwo | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| 180° | # 051 | # 052 | # 053 | # 054 | # 055 | # 056 | # 057 | # 058 | | | |
| Start | X | | | AR | XX | AR | | | | | |
| 2 nd | | | A | X | AR | | X | X | | | |
| 3 nd | 4 | AK | X | | 4 | | X | - | | | |







4 Way Valve | Bottom Entry D61







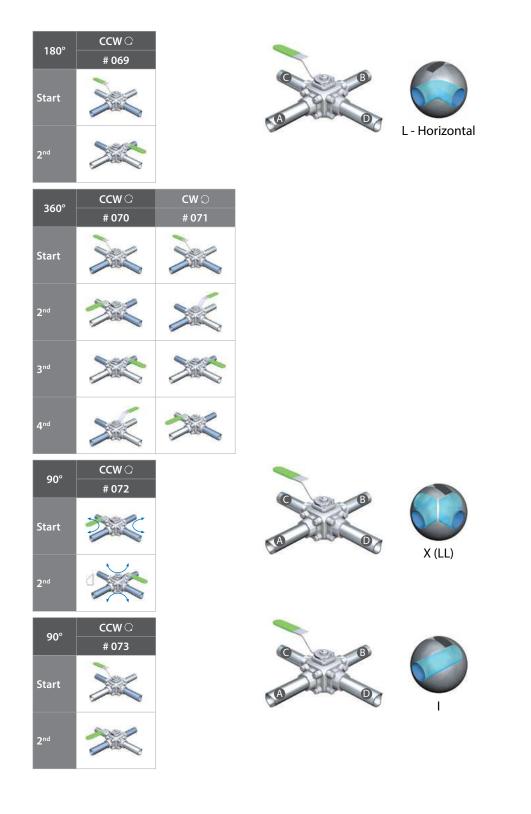
4 Way Valve | Side Entry



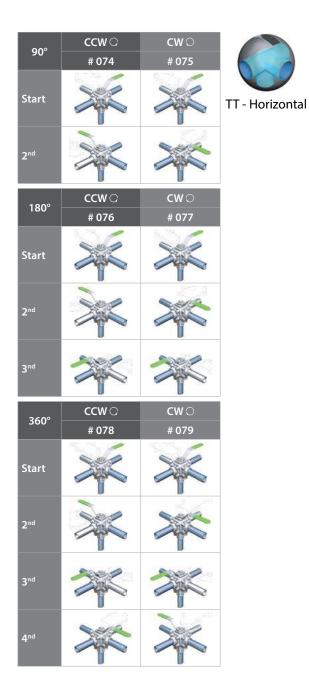
| 90° | ငင္လာ | CWO | 180° | CWO | 180° | ເເພດ | ເພວ |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| | # 064 | # 065 | 2 positions | # 066 | 3 positions | # 067 | # 068 |
| Start | Suz | Suz | Start | Suit | Start | SE | Suz |
| 2 nd | Sel | 200 | 2 nd | X | 2 nd | X | 2000 |
| | | | | | 3 nd | 200 | 200 |

MULTIPORT FLOATING BALL

4 Way Valve | Side Entry



5 Way Valve - Bottom Entry D62







T - Vertical

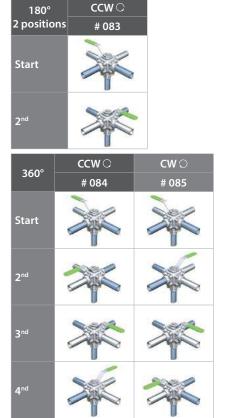


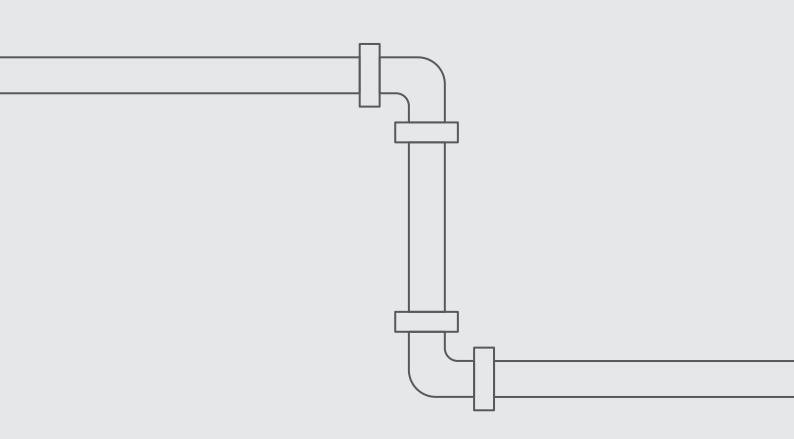






L - Vertical





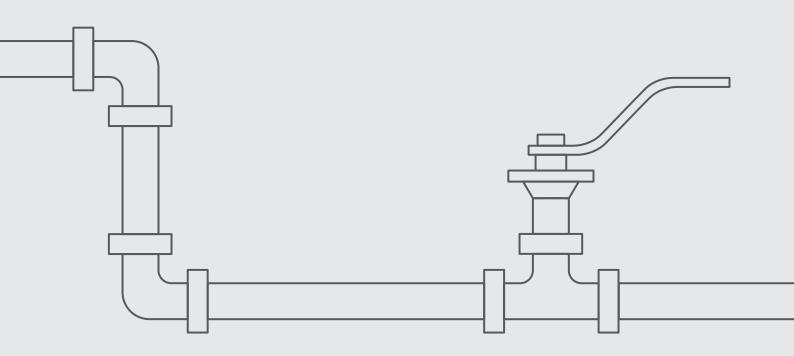




Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

DIVERTER SIDE ENTRY 3 PIECE



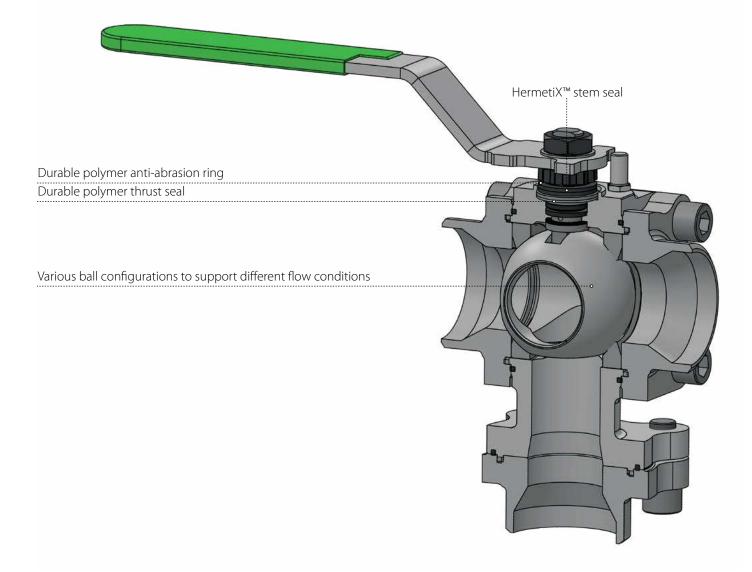


Diverter | Side Entry

Design features

Body

- Three piece design
- Forged or cast body
- Full compliance with ASME B16.34 (wall thickness)
- Easy in-line serviceable with swing-out body
- Large range of end connections for full or standard port valves
- Rugged top mounting platform compliant with ISO 5211 for easy mounting of actuator and other accessories

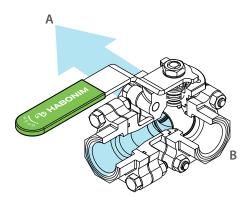


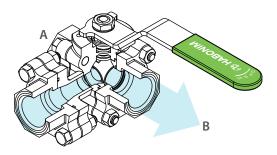




Side Entry - S47

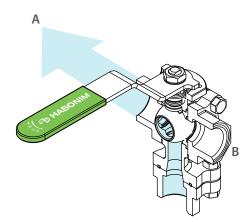
Rotation: 90°





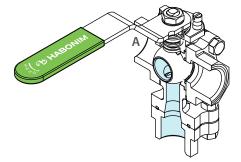
Bottom Entry - D47

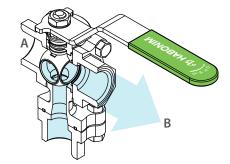
Rotation: 90°

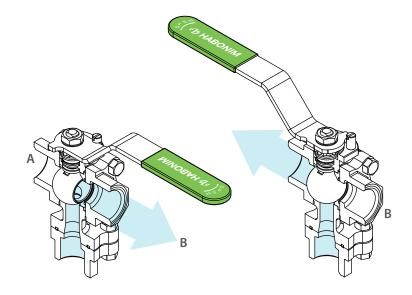


Bottom Entry - D47

Rotation: 180°

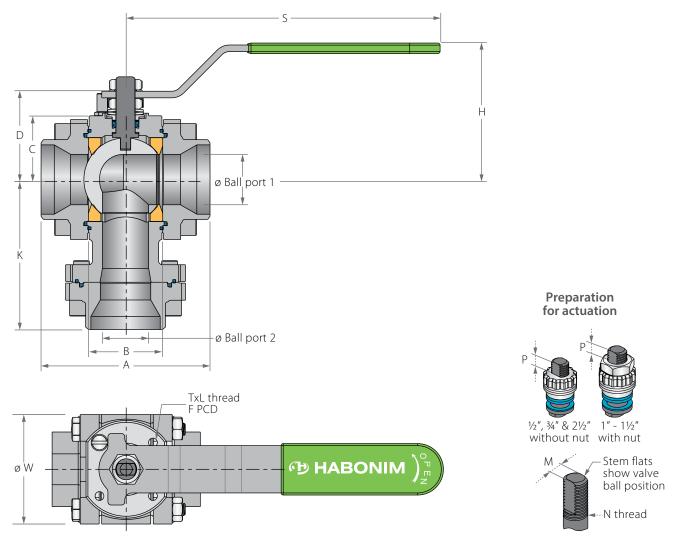




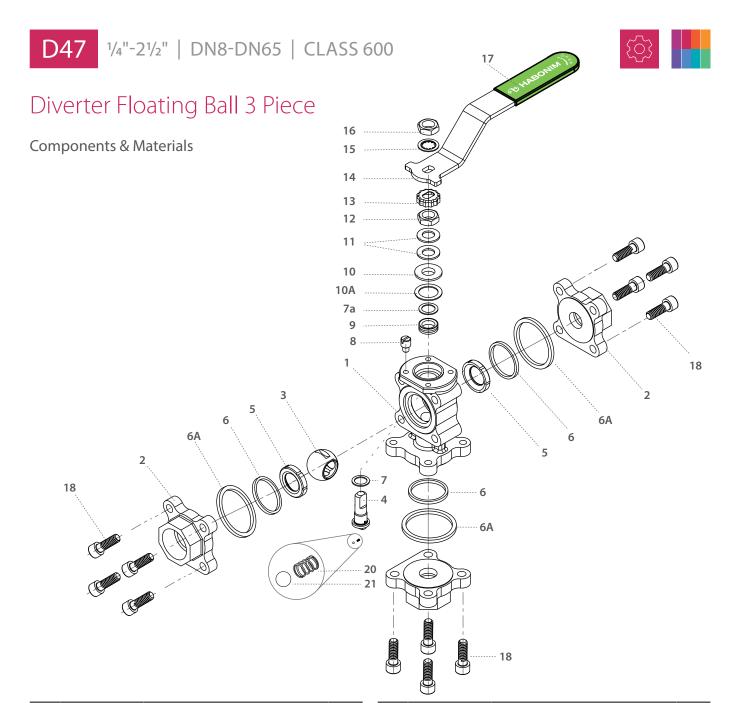




Diverter Floating Ball 3 Piece



| Std. | Full | Unit | Ball | Ball | А | В | c | D | н | к | s | w | м | N | Р | | E | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----|
| port | port | Unit | port1 | port2 | <u>^</u> | | | | | | | | IVI | | r | | | | kg/lb | Cv |
| | DN8 | mm | 10.50 | 9.50 | 66.00 | 20.60 | 29.00 | 37.90 | 61.50 | 65.4 | 150.00 | 47.00 | 5.54 | 3⁄8 UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 1.00 | 2.4 |
| | 1⁄4" | inch | 0.41 | 0.37 | 2.60 | 0.81 | 1.14 | 1.49 | 2.42 | 2.57 | 5.91 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 78 UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | MJXTU | 2.20 | 2.8 |
| DN15 | DN10 | mm | 10.50 | 9.50 | 66.00 | 20.60 | 29.00 | 37.90 | 61.50 | 65.4 | 150.00 | 47.00 | 5.54 | ⅔ UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 1.00 | 2.8 |
| 1⁄2" | 3⁄8" | inch | 0.41 | 0.37 | 2.60 | 0.81 | 1.14 | 1.49 | 2.42 | 2.57 | 5.91 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 78 0111 | 0.26 | | 1.42 | MJXTU | 2.20 | 3.3 |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.30 | 11.90 | 70.60 | 24.50 | 31.40 | 40.30 | 63.90 | 70.6 | 150.00 | 53.70 | 5.54 | 3⁄8 UNF | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 1.20 | 4 |
| 3⁄4" | 1⁄2" | inch | 0.56 | 0.47 | 2.78 | 0.97 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 2.52 | 2.78 | 5.91 | 2.11 | 0.22 | 78 0111 | 0.26 | | 1.42 | MJXTU | 2.64 | 5 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.60 | 15.90 | 93.70 | 31.70 | 38.10 | 55.60 | 79.40 | 119.00 | 187.00 | 63.70 | 7.54 | 7/16 UNF | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5X10 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 1" | 3⁄4" | inch | 0.81 | 0.63 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 3.13 | 3.46 | 7.36 | 2.51 | 0.30 | 716 UTNI | 0.29 | | 1.65 | MJXTU | 5.29 | 9 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.40 | 20.50 | 108.00 | 41.30 | 42.70 | 60.20 | 84.10 | 97.00 | 187.00 | 71.70 | 7.54 | 7/16 UNF | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5X10 | 4.00 | 16 |
| 11⁄4" | 1" | inch | 1.00 | 0.81 | 4.25 | 1.62 | 1.68 | 2.37 | 3.31 | 3.81 | 7.36 | 2.82 | 0.30 | 716 UTNI | 0.29 | | 1.65 | MJXTU | 8.82 | 19 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.80 | 26.60 | 115.50 | 48.40 | 43.60 | 73.00 | 97.00 | 105.50 | 237.00 | 86.70 | 8.71 | %6 UNF | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | M6X12 | 5.50 | 40 |
| 11⁄2" | 11⁄4" | inch | 1.25 | 1.05 | 4.55 | 1.91 | 1.72 | 2.87 | 3.82 | 4.15 | 9.33 | 3.41 | 0.34 | 716 UTVI | 0.33 | | 1.97 | MOATZ | 12.12 | 46 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.10 | 35.00 | 128.00 | 56.30 | 48.30 | 77.80 | 101.80 | 113.5 | 237.00 | 96.90 | 8.71 | %6 UNF | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | M6X12 | 6.90 | 42 |
| 2" | 11⁄2" | inch | 1.50 | 1.38 | 5.04 | 2.22 | 1.90 | 3.06 | 4.01 | 4.47 | 9.33 | 3.82 | 0.34 | 716 UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | MUATZ | 15.21 | 49 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 50.80 | 48.00 | 158.00 | 72.60 | 70.00 | 88.10 | 115.10 | 132.70 | 237.00 | 108.00 | 8.71 | %6 UNF | 13.50 | (F07) | 70.00 | M8X12 | 14.45 | 96 |
| 2 ½" | 2" | inch | 2.00 | 1.89 | 6.22 | 2.86 | 2.76 | 3.47 | 4.53 | 5.22 | 9.33 | 4.25 | 0.34 | 716 UNF | 0.53 | | 2.76 | IVIOATZ | 31.85 | 111 |

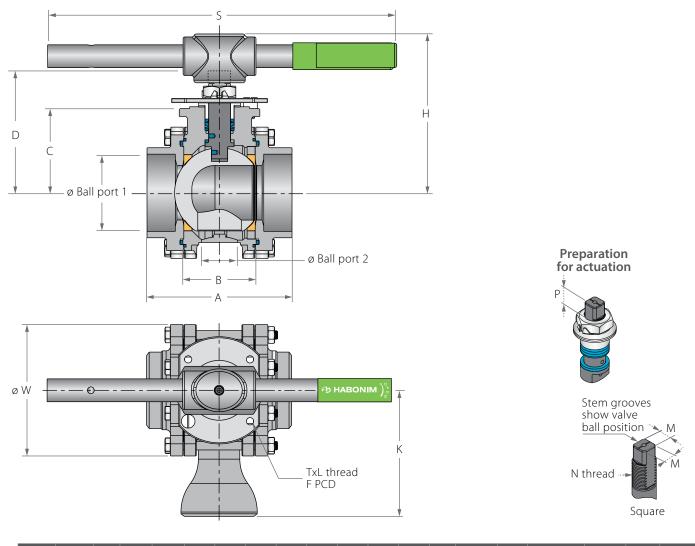


| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a** | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 12 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components

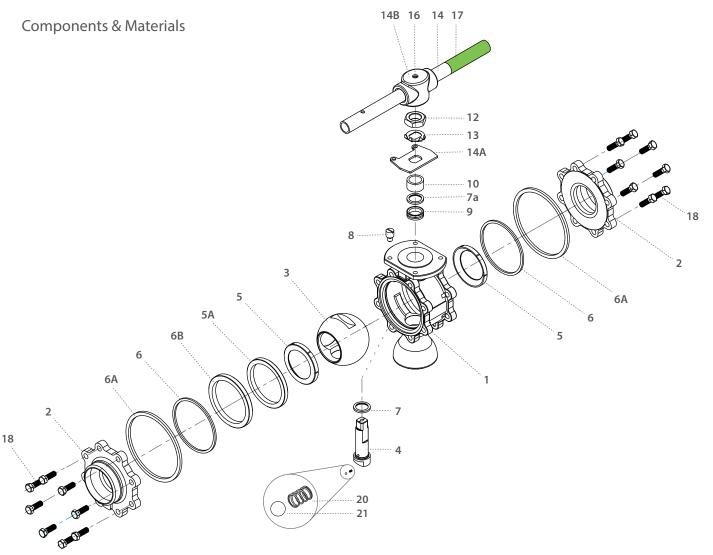
Diverter Floating Ball 3 Piece



| Std. | Full | Unit | Ball | Ball | ^ | в | c | D | н | v | s | w | м | N | Р | | E | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|-------|-------------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----|
| port | port | Unit | port 1 | port 2 | A | D | | U | | r. | <u>د</u> | vv | 101 | | | | F | IXL | kg/lb | Cv |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.75 | 80.50 | 169 | 83.3 | 98.3 | 144.9 | 185 | 163 | 400 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 18.00 | 129 |
| 3" | 2 ½" | inch | 2.51 | 3.17 | 6.65 | 3.28 | 3.87 | 5.70 | 7.28 | 6.42 | 15.75 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | 10110220 | 39.67 | 150 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 80.00 | 63.25 | 214 | 108.8 | 114.1 | 160.7 | 200 | 183 | 600 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 28.20 | 182 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 3.15 | 2.49 | 8.43 | 4.28 | 4.49 | 6.33 | 7.87 | 7.20 | 23.62 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | 10110220 | 62.15 | 211 |
| | DN100 | mm | 92.00 | 67.00 | 239 | 123 | 124 | 170.5 | 211 | 200 | 600 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 36.00 | 334 |
| | 4" | inch | 3.62 | 2.64 | 9.41 | 4.84 | 4.88 | 6.71 | 8.31 | 7.87 | 23.62 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | 10110220 | 79.34 | 388 |
| DN150 | | mm | 111.35 | 77.90 | 346 | 146 | 157 | 226 | 286 | 212 | 916 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.20 | (F12) | 125.00 | M12x20 | 41.00 | 437 |
| 6" | | inch | 4.38 | 3.07 | 13.62 | 5.75 | 6.18 | 8.90 | 11.26 | 8.35 | 36.06 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | 10112X20 | 90.36 | 507 |



Diverter Floating Ball 3 Piece



| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

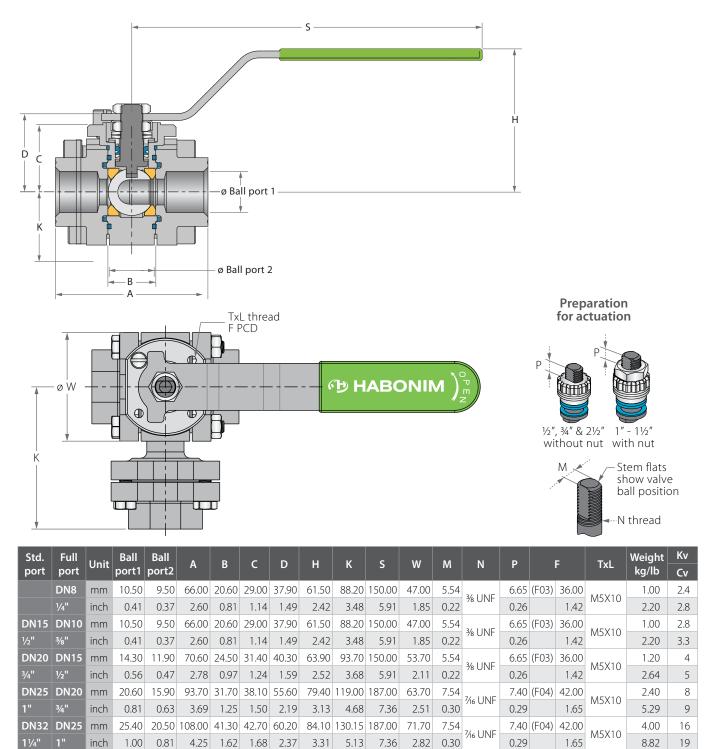
| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 16 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components



Side Entry Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



1.05

35.00

1.38

48.00

1.89

26.60 115.50 48.40

128.00

4.55

5.04

6.22

158.00 72.60

43.60

1.72

48.30

1.90

70.00

2.76

1.91

56.30

2.22

2.86

73.00

2.87

77.80

3.06

88.10

3.47

3.82

101.80

115.10

4.01

4.53

97.00 139.05 237.00

5.47

5.88

6.90

149.45

86.70

3.41

96.90

3.82

4.25

9.33

9.33

9.33

237.00

175.40 237.00 108.00

8.71

0.34

8.71

0.34

8.71

0.34

%6 UNF

%6 UNF

%6 UNF

50.00

1.97

50.00

1.97

70.00

2.76

M6X12

M6X12

M8X12

8.50 (F05)

8.50 (F05)

13.50 (F07)

0.33

0.33

0.53

5.50

12.12

6.90

15.21

14.45

31.85

40

46

42

49

96

111

31.80

1.25

38.10

1.50

50.80

2.00

DN32

11/2"

2"

DN50

DN50 DN40

mm

inch

mm

inch

mm

inch

DN40

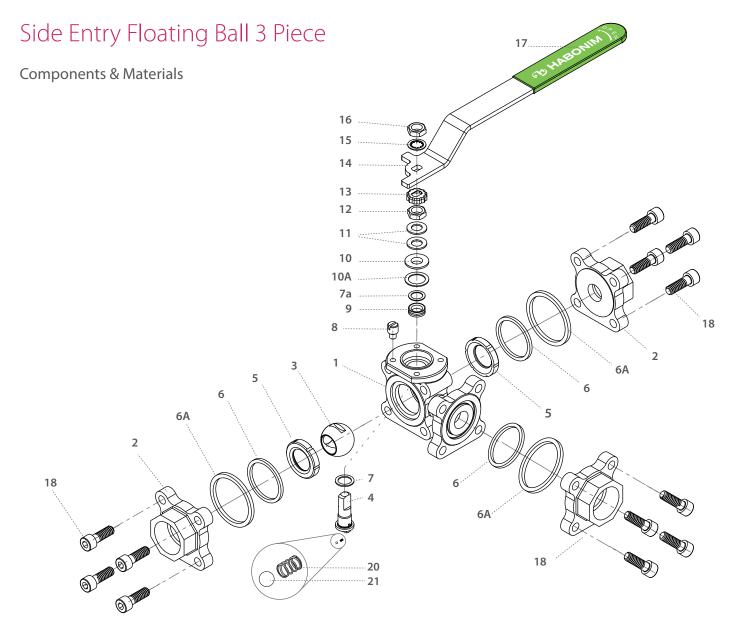
DN65

21/2"

11/2"







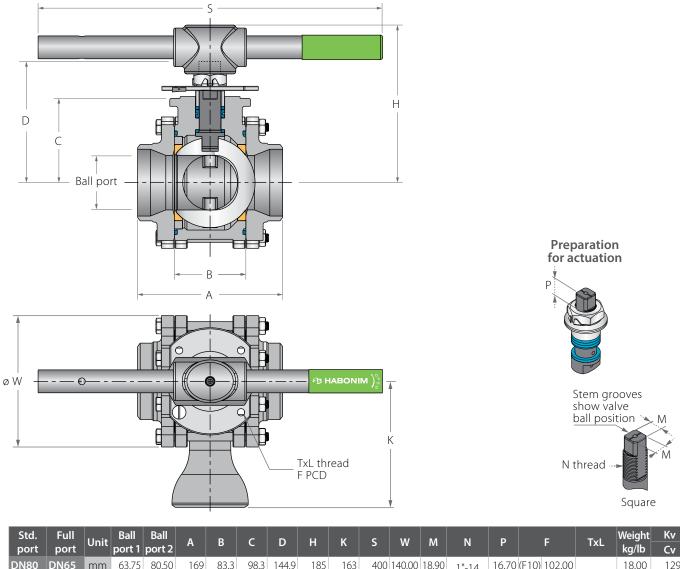
| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components



Side Entry Floating Ball 3 Piece

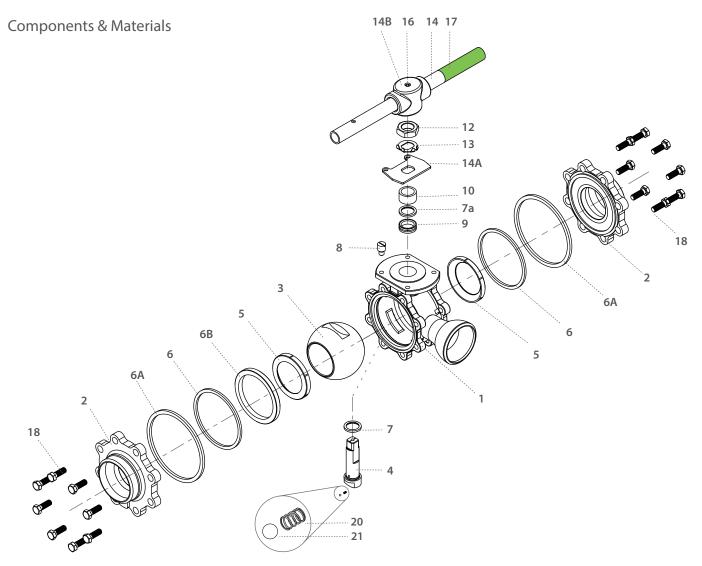


| port | port | | port I | port 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kg/ID | Cv |
|-------|-------------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-----|
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.75 | 80.50 | 169 | 83.3 | 98.3 | 144.9 | 185 | 163 | 400 | 140.00 | 18.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | | 18.00 | 129 |
| 3" | 2 ½" | inch | 2.51 | 3.17 | 6.65 | 3.28 | 3.87 | 5.70 | 7.28 | 6.42 | 15.75 | 5.50 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | M10x20 | 39.67 | 150 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 80.00 | 63.25 | 214 | 108.8 | 114.1 | 160.7 | 200 | 183 | 600 | 177.00 | 18.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 28.20 | 182 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 3.15 | 2.49 | 8.43 | 4.28 | 4.49 | 6.33 | 7.87 | 7.20 | 23.62 | 6.97 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | WI10X20 | 62.15 | 211 |
| | DN100 | mm | 92.00 | 67.00 | 239 | 123 | 124 | 170.5 | 211 | 200 | 600 | 217.00 | 18.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 36.00 | 334 |
| | 4" | inch | 3.62 | 2.64 | 9.41 | 4.84 | 4.88 | 6.71 | 8.31 | 7.87 | 23.62 | 8.54 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | WI10X20 | 79.34 | 388 |
| DN150 | | mm | 111.35 | 77.90 | 346 | 146 | 157 | 226 | 286 | 212 | 916 | 266.00 | 28.45 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.20 | (F12) | 125.00 | M12x20 | 41.00 | 437 |
| 6" | | inch | 4.38 | 3.07 | 13.62 | 5.75 | 6.18 | 8.90 | 11.26 | 8.35 | 36.06 | 10.47 | 1.12 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | 10112820 | 90.36 | 507 |





Side Entry Floating Ball 3 Piece



| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Body Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM, Graphite | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Antistatic Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Antistatic Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

* Repair kit components





Diverter | Side Entry 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background

| 1 2 | 3 4 5 | 6 7 8 | 9 | 10 11 12 | 13 14 | 4 15 | 16 17 18 19 2 | 0 21 22 | 23 24 25 26 30 |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 60 | | D 4 7 | W | - 6 6 | 66 | A | T G / B V | / 1 0 | 90 |
| \searrow | <u> </u> | | \smile | | \subseteq | | | ~ | |
| Size | Feature | s Series | Desig | n Body/end material | Ball/Stem material | | Inner Seal Outer Seal | End nection | Rotation Special features |
| | | | | material | material | material | material con | nection | leatures |
| | Size (1-2) |) | E | Ball material (13 |) | | End Connection (19-22) | | Rotation (23 -25) |
| Code | e inch | mm | 6 | S. SteelCF8M/CF | 3M | | Welded ends | 90 | 90 degrees rotation |
| 02 | 1/4" | 8 | W | Hastelloy-C22 | | BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 | | 180 degrees rotation |
| 03 | 3/8" | 10 | S | 254SMO | | BW | Buttweld schd. 40 | 180 | applicable for bottom |
| 05 | 1/2" | 15 | D | Duplex | | SW | Socket weld | | entry diverter valve L |
| | | | 1 | Bronze | | XBW10 XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 10 Extended buttweld schd. 40 | s | pecial Features (24-30) |
| 07 | 3⁄4" | 20 | K | Super Duplex | | XSW | Extended socket weld | В | Body made from rolled bar |
| 10 | 1" | 25 | 7 A | Monel Alloy-20 | | BW5 | Buttweld schd. 5 | EP | Electropolished |
| 12 | 11⁄4" | 32 | C | Hastelloy-20 | | BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 | WR | DD stem |
| 15 | 11⁄2" | 40 | | | | BWO* | Buttweld tube OD | _ | Internal surface finish |
| 20 | 2" | 50 | S | tem material (14 | 4) | BWD | Buttweld DIN 11850 | G | (G24, G32) |
| 25 | 21/2" | 65 | 6 | S. Steel316L | | BWI1.6 BWI2.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 buttweld ISO 1127 | - v | alve Special Stem Seals |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | Μ | High Strength S | . Steel | BWI2.0 BWI2.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 | - | FDA compliant stem seal. |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | Z | Inconel 718 | | SWO* | Socket weld tube OD | AAX | |
| 60 | 6" | 150 | W | Alloy-C22 | | ETO* | Extended tube OD | | shape gasket |
| | | | S | 254SMO A479 | | ETI1.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | РРХ | CF PTFE thrust and |
| 80 | 8" | 200 | A D | Alloy-20 | | ETI2.0 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | | X shape gasket PCTFE thrust and |
| | Features (3 | -6) | K | Duplex A479 Super Duplex A | 170 | ETI2.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | CAX | TFM X shape gasket |
| D | Diverter bot | tom entrv | к 7 | Monel | +/9 | ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 | CDV | PCTFE thrust and |
| В | Full port | | , C | Hastelloy-C276 | | | Threaded ASME B1.20.1 - | CPX | CF PTFE X shape gasket |
| | Clean assemb | olv for O2 | _ | · · · | | NPT | National Pipe Taper thread | HC | High Cycle service |
| 0 | service | | | eat material (15 | 5) | BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread | | |
| К | Chlorine serv | vice | Α | TFM(3) | | BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - | | |
| F | Shell only - fi | re safe | U | UHMWPE | | | Pipe Parallel thread | | |
| H* | , Hydrogen se | | T P | PTFE(3) | | DIN3852 AS5202 | DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread SAE internal straight thread | | |
| | aterial selection | | P C | CF PTFE(3) PCTFE | | MNPT | Male NPT | | |
| | lydrogen Serv | | K | CF PEEK | | MBSPT | Male BSPT | _ | |
| | Series (7-8 | | L | Virgin Peek | | | Flanged | | |
| D47 | 3 piece botto | | Y | Delrin | | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF | | |
| D47 | | / | W | PVDF | | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF | | |
| S47 | 3 piece side e | entry | laa | er Seal Material | (1c) | 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF | _ | |
| | Design (9 |) | - IIIII | | (10) | 900 PN16 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF | _ | |
| 347 | Total Herme | | A | PTFE TFM | | PN16 PN40 | EN1092 PN16 RF EN1092 PN40 RF | | |
| W | Integrity pac | kage | U | UHMWPE | | PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF | | |
| Body | /Ends materi | al (11-12) | V | Viton | | PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF | | |
| | | | В | NBR | | PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF | | |
| 6 | S. SteelCF8M | /CF3IVI | G | Expanded graph | nite | | Clamp | | |
| 1 | Bronze | | 0 t | er Seal Material | | LL* | Compression fitting (Imperial) - | | |
| 4 | C. steel A216 | | | | | | No Nuts & Ferrules Compression fitting (metric) - | | |
| 9 | C. steel A352 | LCB | G A | Expanded graph TFM | nte | LM* | No Nuts & Ferrules | | |
| 7 | Monel | | A | 11.1V1 | | LL-NF* | Compression fitting (Imperial) - | | |
| Α | Alloy-20 | | | | | | with Nuts & Ferrules | _ | |
| W | Alloy-C22 | | | | | LM-NF* | Compression fitting (metric) - with Nuts & Ferrules | | |
| D | Duplex A479 | | | | | TC* | Tri-Clamp | | |
| К | Super Duple: | | | | | | Grayloc [©] compatible hub | | |
| S | 254SMO A47 | | | | | GR** | (Grayloc© is a registered tradema | ırk | |
| | | - | | | | * C+d | of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) | | |
| | | | | | | * Std. port ** Not avai | only lable for 1¼" (DN32) Valves | | |
| | | | | | | i vot avai | 1001C 101 174 (D1102) Valves | | |

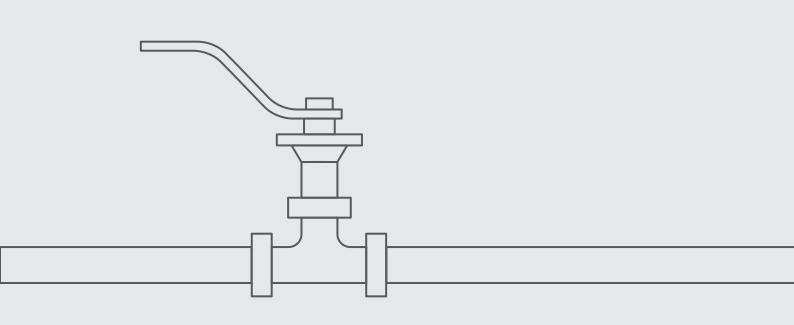




Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

DIVERTER SIDE ENTRY FLANGED



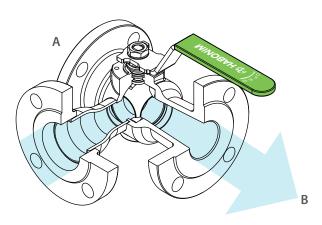


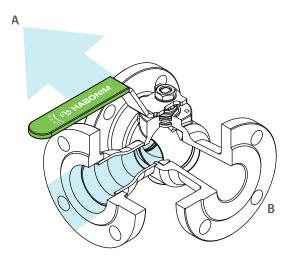




Side Entry - S31, S32

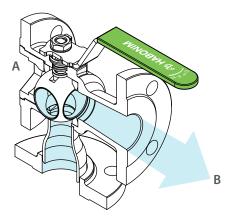
Rotation: 90°

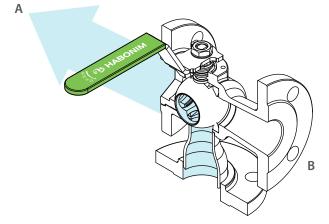




Bottom Entry - D31, D32

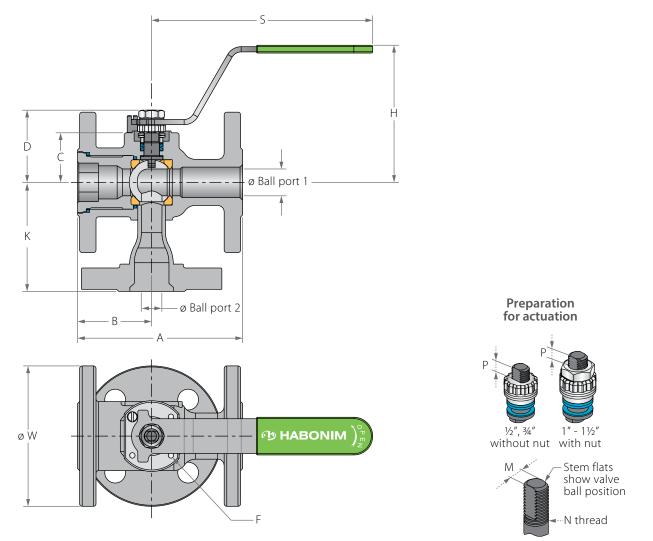
Rotation: 90°





Bottom Entry - D31, D32 Rotation: 180°

Diverter Floating Ball Flanged



| Std. | Unit | Ball | Ball | ŀ | ١ | в | с | D | н | ł | κ | c | V | V | м | N | Р | | = | Weigh | t kg/lb | Kv |
|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----|
| port | Unit | port1 | port2 | 150 | 300 | D | | | п | 150 | 300 | 3 | 150 | 300 | 101 | IN | F | | | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN15 | mm | 10.5 | 9.5 | 108.00 | 140.00 | 46.00 | 29.00 | 38.00 | 92.00 | 85.5 | 84.5 | 151.00 | 88.90 | 95.25 | 5.54 | 3/8 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.41 | 0.37 | 4.25 | 5.50 | 1.81 | 1.14 | 1.50 | 3.62 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 5.94 | 3.50 | 3.75 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 3.3 |
| DN20 | mm | 14.3 | 11.9 | 117.00 | 152.00 | 49.00 | 31.40 | 40.30 | 94.00 | 77.5 | | 151.00 | 98.55 | 163.07 | 5.54 | 3⁄8 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 0.56 | 0.47 | 4.61 | 6.00 | 1.93 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 3.70 | 3 | | 5.94 | 3.88 | 6.42 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 5 |
| DN25 | mm | 20.6 | 15.9 | 127.00 | 165.00 | 57.00 | 38.20 | 55.60 | 103.50 | 83.9 | 109.2 | 170.00 | 107.95 | 123.95 | 7.54 | 7⁄16 | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 8 |
| 1" | inch | 0.81 | 0.63 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 2.25 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 4.07 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 4.88 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 9 |
| DN40 | mm | 31.8 | 26.6 | 165.00 | 190.00 | 62.00 | 43.60 | 73.10 | 119.20 | 101.6 | 161 | 220.50 | 127.00 | 155.52 | 8.71 | %16 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 40 |
| 11⁄2" | inch | 1.25 | 1.05 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 2.44 | 1.72 | 2.88 | 4.70 | 4 | 6.3 | 8.68 | 5.00 | 6.10 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | 12.2 | 19.3 | 46 |
| DN50 | mm | 38.1 | 35.0 | 178.00 | 216.00 | 68.00 | 48.30 | 77.80 | 123.90 | 127.8 | | 220.50 | 152.40 | 165.10 | 8.71 | 9⁄16 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 42 |
| 2" | inch | 1.5 | 1.38 | 7.00 | 8.50 | 2.67 | 1.90 | 3.06 | 4.88 | 5 | 5.12 | 8.68 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | 18 | 24 | 49 |

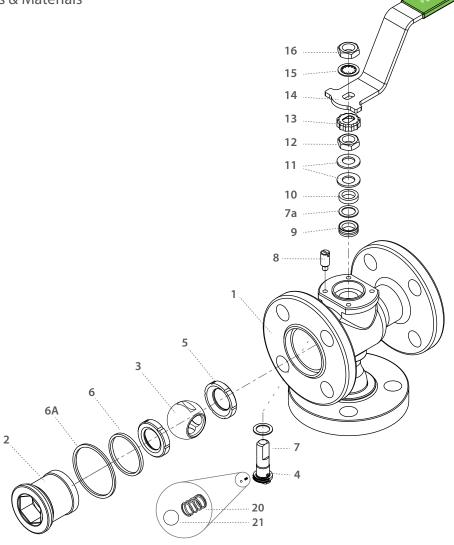




17

Diverter Floating Ball Flanged

Components & Materials

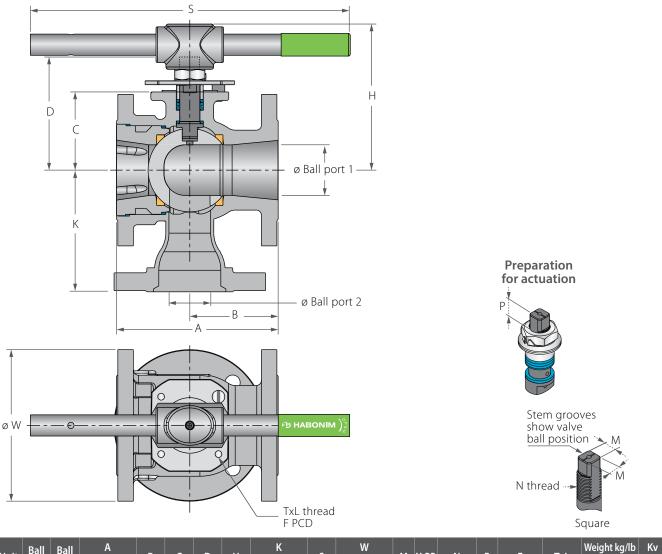


| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Inner Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|--------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| * Dona | ir kit components | | |

Repair kit components

Diverter Floating Ball Flanged



| Std. | Unit | Ball | Ball | ŀ | ١ | в | c | D | н | ŀ | κ | s | V | V | M | M-DD | N | Р | | E | TxL | Weigh | t kg/lb | Kv |
|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-----|
| port | Unit | port1 | port2 | 150 | 300 | D | | U | п | 150 | 300 | 3 | 150 | 300 | 111 | עס-ואו | IN | F | | | IXL | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN80 | mm | 63.50 | 50.00 | 203.00 | 284.00 | 92.00 | 98.40 | 145.00 | 185.10 | 153.00 | 160.00 | 400.00 | 190.50 | 209.55 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10x20 | 18.00 | 22.70 | 129 |
| 3" | inch | 2.50 | 1.97 | 8.00 | 11.18 | 3.62 | 3.88 | 5.72 | 7.28 | 6.02 | 6.3 | 15.75 | 7.50 | 8.25 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | IVI I UX20 | 40.00 | 50.40 | 150 |
| DN100 | mm | 82.60 | 63.00 | 229.00 | 305.00 | 102.00 | 114.10 | 161.00 | 201.00 | 185.00 | | 610.00 | 228.60 | 254.00 | 18.90 | 15.90 | 1"-14 | 16.70 | (F10) | 102.00 | M10-20 | 28.20 | 36.30 | 182 |
| 4" | inch | 3.25 | 2.48 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 4.00 | 4.49 | 6.34 | 7.91 | 7.28 | | 24.01 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | M10x20 | 62.80 | 80.60 | 211 |
| DN150 | mm | 111.10 | 78.00 | 267.00 | 403.20 | 108.00 | 157.40 | 226.00 | 285.90 | 250.00 | | 916.00 | 279.40 | 317.50 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 ¹ ⁄2"-12 | 26.20 | (F12) | 125.00 | M12x20 | 41.00 | 69.00 | 437 |
| 6" | inch | 4.38 | 3.07 | 10.50 | 15.88 | 4.25 | 6.20 | 8.91 | 11.25 | 9.84 | | 36.08 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 91.00 | 153.00 | 507 |
| DN200 | mm | 144.40 | 98.00 | 292.00 | 419.00 | 163.50 | 185.20 | 254.00 | 313.60 | 300.00 | | 916.00 | 342.90 | 381.00 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 11⁄2"-12 | 26.20 | (F12) | 125.00 | M12-20 | 82.00 | 105.00 | 698 |
| 8" | inch | 5.68 | 3.86 | 11.50 | 16.50 | 5.37 | 7.30 | 10.00 | 12.34 | 11.81 | | 36.08 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | M12x20 | 182.00 | 233.00 | 810 |





Diverter Floating Ball Flanged 14B 14 16 17 Components & Materials 12 13 14A 10 7a 9 8....8 5 0 3 5 6A 7 ---- 4 OD 20 21

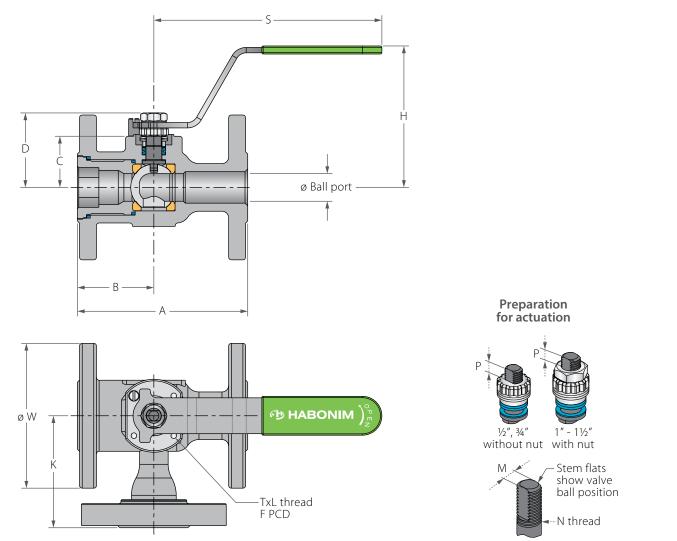
| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Body Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| * Rep | air kit components | | |

Repair kit components



Side Entry Floating Ball Flanged



| Std. | Unit | Ball | Ball | ļ | ١ | В | c | D | н | k | (| s | v | V | м | N | Р | | - | Weigh | t kg/lb | Kv |
|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----|
| port | Unit | port1 | port2 | 150 | 300 | D | | U | | 150 | 300 | 3 | 150 | 300 | 141 | IN | F | | | 150 | 300 | Cv |
| DN15 | mm | 13.50 | 11.15 | 108.00 | 140.00 | 46.00 | 29.00 | 38.00 | 92.00 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 151.00 | 88.90 | 95.25 | 5.54 | 3/8 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| 1⁄2" | inch | 0.53 | 0.44 | 4.25 | 5.50 | 1.81 | 1.14 | 1.50 | 3.62 | 3.33 | 3.33 | 5.94 | 3.50 | 3.75 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 3.3 |
| DN20 | mm | 17.50 | 14.30 | 117.00 | 152.00 | 49.00 | 31.40 | 40.30 | 94.00 | | | 151.00 | 98.55 | 163.07 | 5.54 | 3/8 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4 |
| 3⁄4" | inch | 0.69 | 0.56 | 4.61 | 6.00 | 1.93 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 3.70 | | | 5.94 | 3.88 | 6.42 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 5 |
| DN25 | mm | 23.50 | 20.60 | 127.00 | 165.00 | 57.00 | 38.20 | 55.60 | 103.50 | 83.5 | 109 | 170.00 | 107.95 | 123.95 | 7.54 | 7⁄16 | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 8 |
| 1" | inch | 0.93 | 0.81 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 2.25 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 4.07 | 3.29 | 4.29 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 4.88 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 9 |
| DN40 | mm | 39.00 | 31.80 | 165.00 | 190.00 | 62.00 | 43.60 | 73.10 | 119.20 | 98.5 | 161 | 220.50 | 127.00 | 155.52 | 8.71 | 9⁄16 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 40 |
| 11⁄2" | inch | 1.54 | 1.25 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 2.44 | 1.72 | 2.88 | 4.70 | 3.88 | 6.34 | 8.68 | 5.00 | 6.10 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | 12.2 | 19.3 | 46 |
| DN50 | mm | 48.00 | 38.20 | 178.00 | 216.00 | 68.00 | 48.30 | 77.80 | 123.90 | 122 | 129 | 220.50 | 152.40 | 165.10 | 8.71 | 9⁄16 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 42 |
| 2" | inch | 1.89 | 1.50 | 7.00 | 8.50 | 2.67 | 1.90 | 3.06 | 4.88 | 4.8 | 5.07 | 8.68 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | 18 | 24 | 49 |

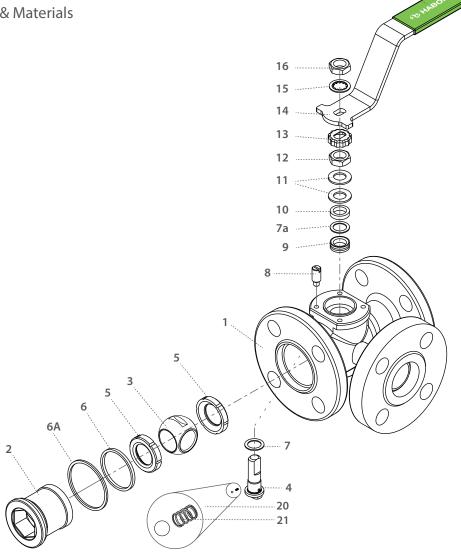




17

Side Entry Floating Ball Flanged

Components & Materials

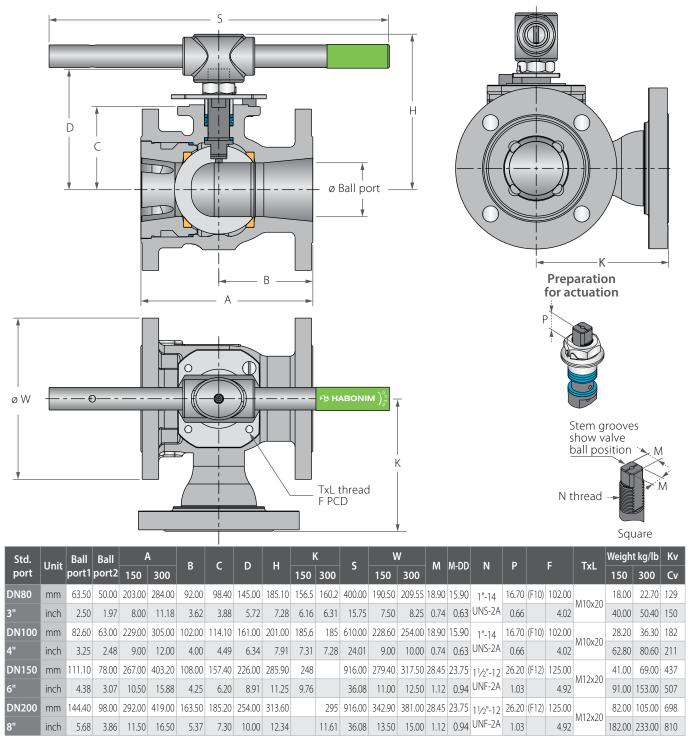


| ltem | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Body Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 | | | | | |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 | | | | | |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 | | | | | |
| * Ren | * Repair kit components | | | | | | | |

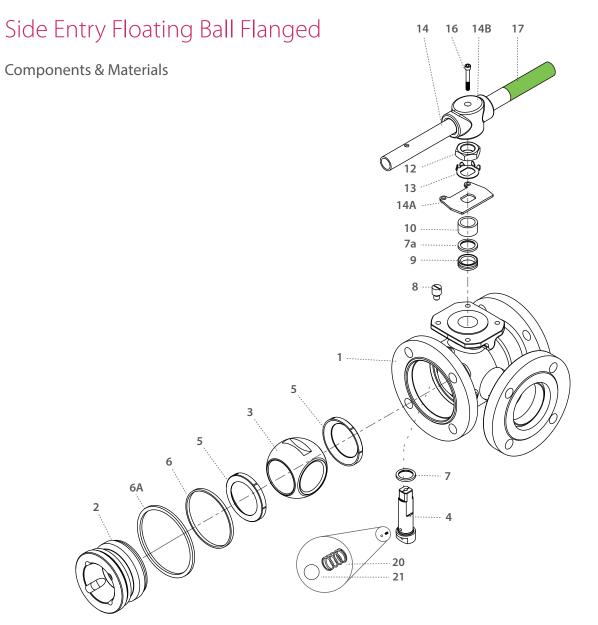
Repair kit components

Side Entry Floating Ball Flanged









| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Body Seal | PTFE | 1 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 7a | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE (KEL-F) | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |

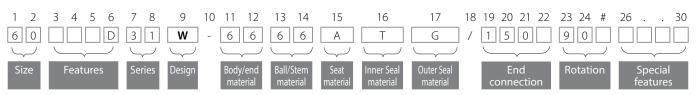
* Repair kit components

D31 S31 D32 S32



Diverter I Side Entry Floating Ball Flanged - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background



| Size (1-2) | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code | mm | | | | | | |
| 05 | 1⁄2" | 15 | | | | | |
| 07 | 3⁄4" | 20 | | | | | |
| 10 | 1" | 25 | | | | | |
| 15 | 11⁄2" | 40 | | | | | |
| 20 | 2" | 50 | | | | | |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | | | | | |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | | | | | |
| 60 | 6" | 150 | | | | | |
| 80 | 8" | 200 | | | | | |

| | Features (3-6) | | Stem material (14) | E | nd Connection (19-22) |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------|--|
| D | Diverter bottom entry | 6 | S. Steel316L | | Flanged |
| S | Diverter side entry | М | High Strength S. Steel | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 0 | Clean assembly for | Z | Inconel 718 | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| H* | O2 service H Hydrogen service | D | Duplex A479 | PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| | naterial selection - | К | Super Duplex A479 | PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| | lydrogen Service chapter | S | 254SMO A479 | | Rotation (23 -25) |
| | Series (7-8) | | Seat material (15) | 90 | 90 degrees rotation |
| 24 | ANSI #150 flanged | Α | TFM | | 180 degrees rotation |
| 31 | bottom entry | Ρ | CF PTFE | 180 | applicable for bottom entry |
| 31 | ANSI #150 flanged | К | CF PEEK | _ | diverter valve L |
| | side entry | L | Virgin Peek | | pecial Features (24-30) |
| 32 | ANSI #300 flanged bottom entry | U | UHMWPE | | alve Special Stem Seals |
| | ANSI #300 flanged | С | PCTFE | HC | High Cycle service |
| 32 | side entry | Υ | Delrin | AAX | FDA compliant stem seal. TFM thrust bearing and X |
| | Design (9) | W | PVDF | 000 | shape gasket |
| | Total HermetiX Integrity | Т | PTFE | РРХ | CF PTFE thrust and |
| W | package | | Inner Seal Material (16) | | X shape gasket PCTEF thrust and |
| Во | dy/Ends material (11-12) | Т | PTFE | CAX | TFM X shape gasket |
| 6 | S. SteelCF8M/CF3M | А | TFM | СРХ | PCTFE thrust and |
| 4 | C. steel A216 WCB/A105 | G | Expanded graphite | | CF PTFE X shape gasket |
| D | Duplex A479 | U | UHMWPE | | |
| К | Super Duplex A479 | V | Viton | | |
| S | 254SMO A479 | В | NBR | | |
| | Ball material (13) | | Outer Seal (17) | | |
| 6 | S. SteelCF8M/CF3M | G | Expanded graphite | | |
| М | High Strength S. Steel | Α | TFM | | |
| S | 254SMO | | | | |
| D | Duplex | | | | |
| К | Super Duplex | | | | |

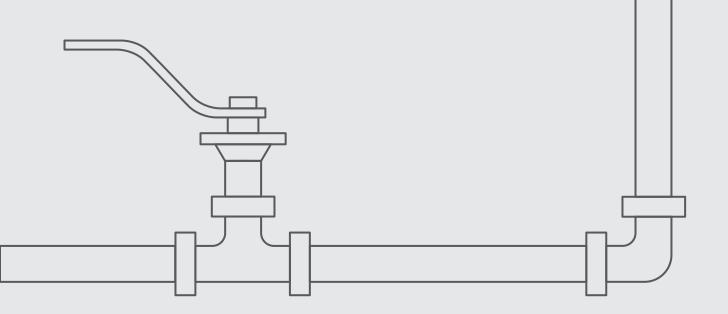




Industrial Valves

FL ATING BALL

FLUSH TANK



Introduction

The Habonim Flush Tank series incorporates all the advantages of the 3-piece ball valve 47 series and the TuBore[™] 48 series. The innovation of the Flush Tank valve is the geometric design of the pad, which becomes an integral welded part of the customer's tank surface, allowing a smooth flow and preventing media stagnation. The result is a perfect adaptor between reactor and valve body.

The pad is designed for easy installation. It minimizes the diameter of the prepared tank bore, reduces installation time and welding operations and, most importantly, minimizes the stress concentration and tank deformation due to weld over-heating. The Habonim standard flush tank pad fits most tank configurations such as dished, flat, ellipsoidal, jacketed, conical or spherical. For special applications, such as replacing a conventional flush tank valve with a direct flow, higher Cv, quarter-turn flush tank ball valve, Habonim manufactures adaptive plates.

Habonim can also ship the pad independently from the valve, in order to accommodate customer requirements to simplify the vessel construction process.

Design Features

Pad design

- Mirror polished
- Various geometries: dished, flat, ellipsoidal, Jacketed, conical or spherical
- Flush Pipe (FP) Adaptive pad with the same geometry of the pipe line, designed to provide minimum 'dead volume' in pipe lines, preventing media from stagnating and fully insuring drainage of pipe cavities.

Body

- Minimum dead leg between ball sphere and tank internal surface
- Three-piece design with swing-out body, for easy maintenance
- Top mounting platform compliant with ISO 5211 for easy mounting of actuator and other accessories
- CIP/SIP purge ports ensure complete flush of the valve cavity (optional)
- Steam jacket (optional)
- Streamlined flow ensures full drainage

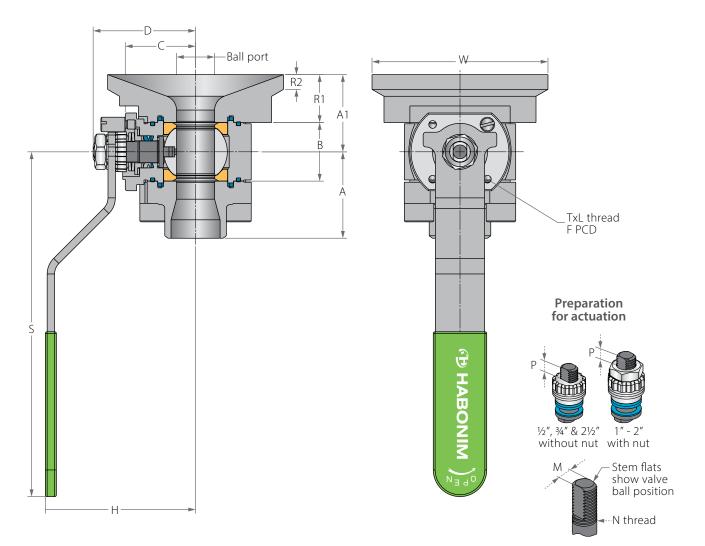






Mirror polished pad Minimum dead leg Variety of seat materials HermetiX™ stem seal Mirror polished solid ball No restrictions ensure full drainage WHABONIM





| Std. | Full | Unit | Ball | R1 | R2 | Α | A1 | В | c | D | н | s | w | м | N | Р | | F | TxL | Weight | Kv |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-----|
| port | port | 01110 | port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | kg/lb | Cv |
| DN15 | DN10 | mm | 11.15 | 21.00 | 6.00 | 33.00 | 31.30 | 20.60 | 29.00 | 38.70 | 61.50 | 150.00 | 60.00 | 16.00 | 3/8 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 0.8 | 6.9 |
| 1⁄2" | 3⁄8" | inch | 0.44 | 0.83 | 0.24 | 1.30 | 1.24 | 0.81 | 1.14 | 1.52 | 2.42 | 5.91 | 2.36 | 0.63 | UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | IVIJA I U | 1.9 | 8.0 |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.30 | 20.60 | 6.00 | 35.30 | 32.85 | 24.50 | 31.40 | 40.30 | 63.90 | 150.00 | 80.00 | 5.54 | 3/8 | 6.65 | (F03) | 36.00 | M5X10 | 1.2 | 10 |
| 3⁄4" | 1⁄2" | inch | 0.56 | 0.81 | 0.24 | 1.39 | 1.29 | 0.97 | 1.24 | 1.59 | 2.52 | 5.91 | 3.15 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.26 | | 1.42 | IVIJATU | 2.6 | 12 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.60 | 21.50 | 8.00 | 46.90 | 37.35 | 31.70 | 38.20 | 55.60 | 79.40 | 187.00 | 95.50 | 7.54 | 7⁄16 | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5X10 | 2.1 | 28 |
| 1" | 3⁄4" | inch | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.31 | 1.85 | 1.47 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 3.13 | 7.36 | 3.76 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | IVIJATU | 4.6 | 32 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.50 | 24.00 | 8.00 | 54.00 | 45.00 | 41.25 | 42.64 | 60.24 | 87.00 | 187.00 | 108.00 | 7.54 | ⁷ /16 | 7.40 | (F04) | 42.00 | M5X10 | 3.2 | 49 |
| 11⁄4" | 1" | inch | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.31 | 2.13 | 1.77 | 1.62 | 1.67 | 2.37 | 3.42 | 7.36 | 4.25 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.29 | | 1.65 | IVIJATU | 7.0 | 57 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.80 | 27.00 | 8.00 | 57.80 | 51.20 | 48.40 | 43.60 | 73.00 | 97.00 | 237.00 | 113.00 | 8.71 | 9⁄16 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | M6X12 | 4.5 | 69 |
| 1 ½" | 1" | inch | 1.25 | 1.06 | 0.31 | 2.28 | 2.01 | 1.91 | 1.72 | 2.87 | 3.82 | 9.33 | 4.45 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | IVIOA I Z | 9.9 | 80 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.10 | 29.00 | 10.00 | 64.00 | 57.15 | 56.30 | 48.30 | 77.80 | 101.80 | 237.00 | 138.00 | 8.71 | 9⁄16 | 8.50 | (F05) | 50.00 | M6X12 | 5.8 | 102 |
| 2" | 1 ½" | inch | 1.50 | 1.14 | 0.39 | 2.52 | 2.25 | 2.22 | 1.90 | 3.06 | 4.01 | 9.33 | 5.43 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.33 | | 1.97 | IVIOA I Z | 12.8 | 118 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 50.80 | 30.00 | 10.00 | 79.00 | 66.30 | 72.60 | 70.00 | 88.10 | 115.10 | 237.00 | 164.00 | 8.71 | 9⁄16 | 13.50 | | 70.00 | M8X12 | 11.1 | 208 |
| 2 ½" | 2" | inch | 2.00 | 1.18 | 0.39 | 3.11 | 2.61 | 2.86 | 2.76 | 3.47 | 4.53 | 9.33 | 6.46 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.53 | | 2.76 | IVIOA I Z | 24.4 | 241 |



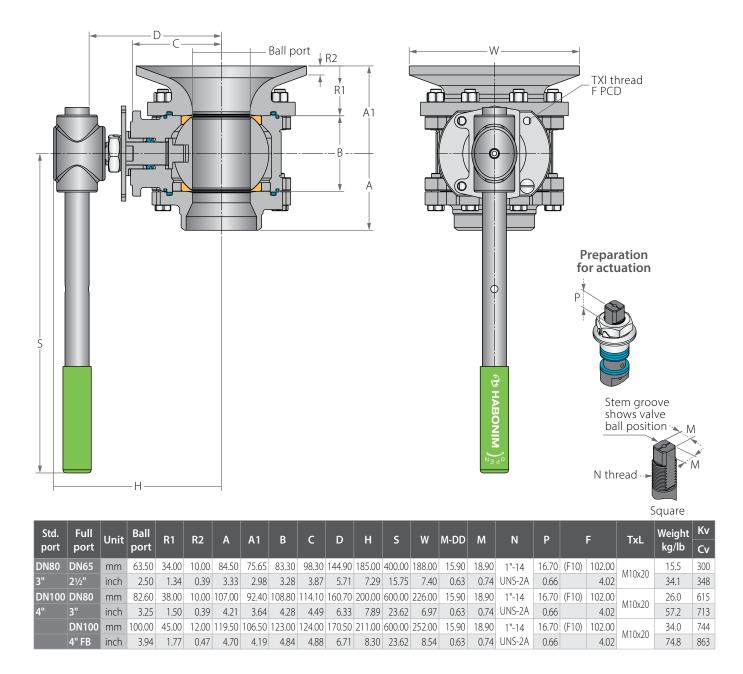


Flush Tank Floating Ball **Components & Materials** \bigcirc 2A 6A 6 7 ... 5 ... 3 9 9 0000000000000 .7A 5 ...11 12 13 14 6 15 12 ZO OO 6A 2 17 18

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2A | FT End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | V. PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A | Anti-Abrasion Ring | V. PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

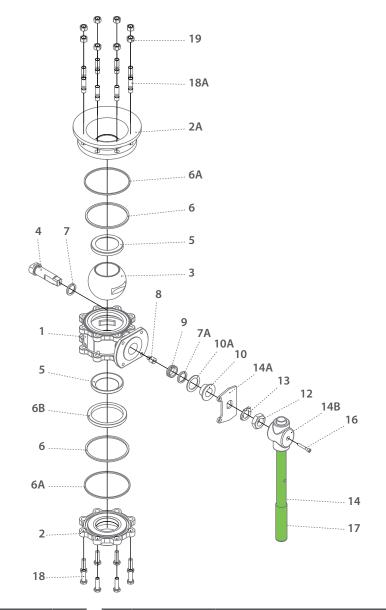
* Repair kit components







Components & Materials



Preparation for actuation



| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2A | Ft End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| б* | Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6A | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | V. PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A | Anti-Abrasion Ring | V. PEEK, CF PEEK, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | CF PTFE, TFM | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specification | Qty. |
|------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Bolts | S. Steel | 8 |
| 18A | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 8 |
| 19 | Body Nut | S. Steel | 8 |

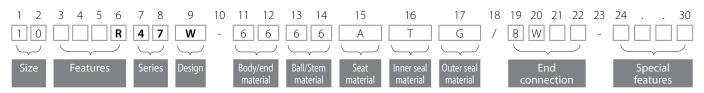
* Repair kit components



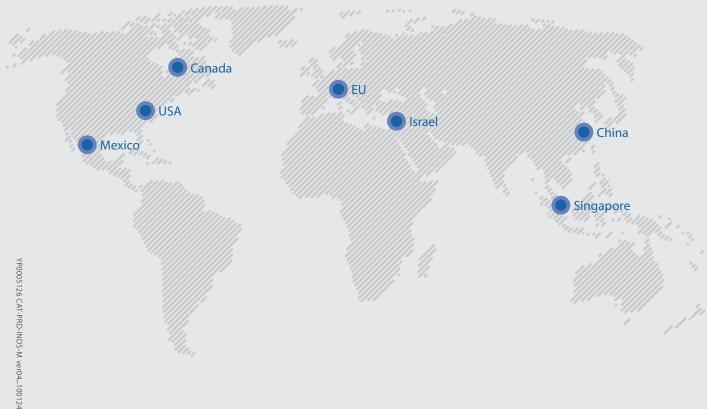
Flush Tank Floating Ball - Ordering Code System

R47

"Mandatory option" options are marked with green background | "Standard offer" options are marked with light green background



| | Size (1-2) |) | | Ball material (13) | | End Connection (19-22) | Spe | cial Features (24-30) |
|-----|------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Coc | le inch | mm | 6 | S. SteelCF8M/CF3M | | Welded ends | P250 | Ball with |
| 05 | 1/2" | 15 | W | Hastelloy-C22 | BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 | P250 | Upstream Relief Hole |
| 07 | 3/4" | 20 | S | 254SMO | BW | Buttweld schd. 40 | SRS | Self Relief Seat - |
| 10 | 1" | 20 | D | Duplex | SW | Socket weld | 242 | TFM seat only |
| 10 | 11/4" | 32 | 1 | Bronze | XBW10 | Extended buttweld schd. 10 | В | Body made from |
| 12 | 11/2" | 40 | K | | XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 40 | D | barstock |
| 20 | 2" | 50 | | Super Duplex | XSW | Extended socket weld | EP | Electropolished |
| 25 | 21/2" | 65 | 7 | Monel | BW5 | Buttweld schd. 5 | | Jacketed valve - |
| 30 | 3" | 80 | A | Alloy-20 | BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 | J2N05 | number of ports (2), |
| 40 | 4" | 100 | C | Hastelloy-C276 | BWO* | Buttweld tube OD | | type (NPT) and size $(\frac{1}{2})$ |
| 40 | | | S | Stem material (14) | BWD | Buttweld DIN 11850 | Valv | ve Special Stem Seals |
| | Features (3 | -6) | 6 | S. Steel316L | BWI1.6 | buttweld ISO 1127 | | FDA compliant stem |
| R | Flush tank | | | | BWI2.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 | AAX | seal. TFM thrust bearing |
| F | Fire safe | | Μ | High Strength S. Steel | BWI2.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 | ААЛ | and X shape gasket |
| В | Full port | | Z(1)* | f Inconel 718 | SWO* | Socket weld tube OD | | CF PTFE thrust and |
| 0 | Clean assemb | oly for O2 | W | Alloy-C22 | ETO* | Extended tube OD | PPX | X shape gasket |
| 0 | service | | S | 254SMO A479 | ETI1.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | | PCTFE thrust and |
| Μ | Ammonia sei | rvice | Α | Alloy-20 | ETI2.0 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | CAX | TFM X shape gasket |
| К | Chlorine serv | rice | D | Duplex A479 | ETI2.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 | | PCTFE thrust and |
| V | Vacuum serv | ice | К | Super Duplex A479 | ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 | СРХ | CF PTFE X shape gasket |
| Q | Cavity filler se | eats | 7 | Monel | | Threaded | НС | High Cycle service |
| 1 | High purity C | lass 10000 | С | Hastelloy-C276 | NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - | The second | riigit cycle service |
| | Series (7 (| 2) | * Sten | n Only | | National Pipe Taper thread | | |
| | Series (7-8 | | | | BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread | | |
| 47 | Floating ball | 3 piece | | Seat material (15) | BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - | | |
| | Design (9 |) | Α | TFM | DIN3852 | Pipe Parallel thread DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread | | |
| W | Total Herme | · | Ρ | CF PTFE | AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread | | |
| | | | К | CF PEEK | MNPT | Male NPT | | |
| | Body materia | l (11) | L | Virgin Peek | MBSPT | Male BSPT | | |
| 6 | S. SteelCF8M, | /CF3M | U | UHMWPE | INDSI I | Flanged | | |
| 4 | C. steel | | C | PCTFE | 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF | | |
| W | Hastelloy-C22 | 2 | Y | Delrin | 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF | | |
| S | 254SMO | | w | PVDF | 600 | ASME B10.5 #300 RF | | |
| D | Duplex | | T | PTFE | 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF | | |
| 9 | Low Temp C. | steel | | PIFE | PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF | | |
| 1 | Bronze | | Inn | er Seal Material (16) | PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF | | |
| К | Super Duple> | < | Т | PTFE | PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF | | |
| 7 | Monel | | A | TEM | PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF | | |
| Α | Alloy-20 | | G | Expanded graphite | PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF | | |
| C | Hastelloy-C2 | 76 | U | UHMWPE | | Clamp | | |
| | Ends materia | (12) | V | Viton | | Compression fitting (Imperial) - | | |
| | S. SteelCF8M | | B | NBR | LL* | No Nuts & Ferrules | | |
| 6 | C. steel | | В | NBR | | Compression fitting (metric) - | | |
| W | Hastelloy-C22 | 2 | Out | ter Seal Material (17) | LM* | No Nuts & Ferrules | | |
| S | 254SMO | 2 | G | Expanded graphite | LL-NF* | Compression fitting (Imperial) - | | |
| D | Duplex | | A | TFM | | with Nuts & Ferrules | | |
| 9 | Low Temp C. | steel | U | UHMWPE | LM-NF* | Compression fitting (metric) - | | |
| 1 | Bronze | SILLI | 0 | | | with Nuts & Ferrules | | |
| K | Super Duplex | < | | | | Grayloc© compatible hub | | |
| 7 | Monel | • | | | GR** | (Grayloc© is a registered trademark | | |
| A | Alloy-20 | | | | TC* | of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) Tri-Clamp | | |
| c | Hastelloy-C2 | 76 | | | * Std. port | | | |
| | | - | | | | lable for 1¼" (DN32) Valves | | |
| | | | | | INUL avai | IGUIE IUL 174 (UNDZ) VAIVES | | |



About Habonim

Ball Valves & Actuators for the most demanding, challenging and hazardous applications are our passion and profession for the last 70 years.

We believe in designing, manufacturing and supplying control and shutoff components and solutions that improves the overall safety, integrity and sustainability of the systems they are installed in.

Designed, manufactured and tested according to the highest standards, our products allow us to partner within systems that flow and control varied gases and liquids in diverse markets especially where extreme temperatures and pressures are involved, hazardous materials are used and system performances are critical.

We are leading in cryogenic ball valve-based control solutions, emergency shutoff and specially designed solutions.

Believing that supplying and developing the most effective, safe and reliable products for the global leaders in the LNG and Gas distribution market continually challenges us to improve our capabilities and products.

Best coping with our prestigious customers' most challenging requirements technically, operationally and commercially is our promise fulfilled for decades.

Performing in Demanding Applications





Habonim USA 1 866 261 8400 | Habonim EU + 31 79 204 0780 | Habonim Singapore + 65 8127 0221 | Habonim China + 86 18616808766 Habonim Israel +972 (0) 4 691 4911 | Habonim Australia +65 8127 0221 www.habonim.com